



*Imagine*



*a place that gets you*

# BRAND PROMISE

WE'VE GOT EVERYONE ON THE JOB HELPING YOU THRIVE IN YOUR 9 TO 5.

## ON THE JOB

Every person that comprises Safco is connected to a potentially great experience. We're on the job, making it easy to find the exact product solutions customers need and getting them shipped hassle free and on time. We're on the job, designing quality products that ensure comfort and organization. On the phone, online and on the dock, we're on the job creating positive experiences with our customers. Beyond their expectations in everything we do, we're on the job.

## THRIVE IN YOUR 9 TO 5

From products to processes, we want our customers to thrive in their 9 to 5! Product solutions that fit the needs of the individual and the way they work and processes that make it easy to do business with us. Whether it's creating a comforting, efficient work environment full of organizational solutions and comfortable seating or it's creating a comfortable working relationship in which we do business the way they prefer, we're committed to an "ahhhh-inspired" experience.

# STATEMENT OF QUALITY

At Safco, we understand that quality extends beyond a simple expectation of function. It's the special treatment our customers deserve, a product that exceeds expectations of design and value and the advancement of industry standards through great product and service examples. From concept to delivery, we integrate high levels of quality as our standard and work hard to impress our customers everyday. Safco is committed to the highest level of satisfaction in the manufacture, sale and support of our products. We support a complete satisfaction initiative by striving for continuous improvements in all areas of product and service. Safco regards all of its quality programs as an integral part of our company's improvement process. Safco's quality program works to provide products that meet or exceed the quality standards our customers expect.

## ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

The way the world does business is changing as consumers, companies and business partners become more and more environmentally aware. It's a real concern that forwards our thoughts and the way we operate into a greater state of advancement. Since the beginning of the company over 40 years ago, Safco has delved its interests into the real worlds of our customers: What would make their working environment more effective? What would help employees to achieve greater efficiency? How could we improve products to increase comfort on individual levels within a workspace? Today, we continue to offer easy ways for everyone to improve their working environment, however now, we share with our customers a real concern for other environments as well.

Safco is always moving forward, always growing and evolving, from the solutions we offer to environmentally friendly products and practices. As part of our ongoing initiative to continue to strive to be better partners with you, we look to advance our environmental planning initiatives.

## FSC & SMARTWOOD CERTIFIED PUBLICATIONS

Safco uses FSC and Smartwood certified pricers, catalogs, brochures and other publications whenever possible as part of the Rainforest Alliance Certification. In addition, these publications have been printed from soy ink. Soy ink, derived from soybeans is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional petroleum-based ink.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPLY CHAIN

Safco not only holds itself to strict environmental standards, we require suppliers to regard the standards as a total supply chain initiative. Suppliers play an important role in Safco's long-standing commitment to perform operations in a manner consistent with sound health, safety and environmental management practices. Because of this, suppliers are not only expected to comply with applicable health, safety and environmental laws and regulations, they are expected to seek continuous improvement within these realms. This includes at minimum to satisfy the environmental objective of ISO 14001 or other internationally recognized standards and the systems necessary to ensure effective planning, operation, and control of these environmental aspects.

## OPERATIONS

Safco advocates continuous improvement in the realms of efficient recycling and/or disposal of waste materials and improving treatment and control of waste emissions affecting air, water and soil. Safco also advocates the practice of waste reduction operations such as machine efficiency, raw material utilization, conservation of soil, air, water quality, biodiversity, wildlife and aquatic habitats, the practice of sustainable forest management policies where applicable, end-of-life treatment recommendations, raw material and recycled content regulation and legal compliance with environmental legislation.

## GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

As an industry leader, Safco aims to set high environmental standards offering a large collection of GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® and GREENGUARD Children & Schools™ Certified products. The GREENGUARD Certification Program™ is internationally recognized for evaluating product emissions and certifying building materials, furnishings, finishes and cleaning products and processes that meet stringent indoor air quality criteria defined by GEI. This stringent criteria has enabled GREENGUARD Certified products to be recognized as qualifying for LEED® points, allowing them to contribute toward LEED certification.

Safco continues to become an environmentally conscious company with the intention to offer more products that our customers can feel good about and responsible practices that encourage sustainability, helping us obtain a proud standing in our community and the planet.

## SAFCO CARB STATEMENT

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) has established formaldehyde emission limits for hardwood plywood, particleboard, medium density fiberboard, thin medium density fiberboard, and finished goods containing these materials. As an industry leader and an advocate of continuous improvement, Safco Products Company ensures CARB approved Chain-of-Custody Third Party Certification documentation or written Exemption compliance on all applicable products shipped by Safco according to the guidelines established by CARB. This documentation will be available on a requested basis.

## THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION:



NEW PRODUCT



SHIPPABLE BY SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER



48 HOUR SHIPPING



500 LBS. CAPACITY



DESIGN YOUR OWN



EASY TO ASSEMBLE



ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS



ANTIMICROBIAL



ERGONOMIC



FULL-SCALE FIRE TEST FOR FURNITURE



RATED FOR 24/7 USE



PLANET PLEASER

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SEATING

### EXECUTIVE p 6-9

Dibs™  
Flaunt™  
InCite™  
Serenity™ Big and Tall  
Serenity™  
Poise™

### MANAGEMENT p 10-22

tbd™  
Voice™  
Moxy™  
Über™  
Tēz™  
Faze™  
Sol™  
Rae™  
Bliss™  
Vivid™

### TASK p 23-35

Alday™ Intensive Use  
Vue™ Intensive Use Mesh Chair  
Cava™ Urth™  
Sassy™  
Rêve™  
Vio™  
Spry™

### EXTENDED-HEIGHT p 36-39

Vue™ Mesh Extended-Height  
Metro™  
True Comfort Gel  
Zippi™ Plastic Extended-Height Chair  
Apprentice II  
Highland  
Trenton  
Precision  
Economy Extended-Height

### RECEPTION ROOM p 40-45

Urbane® Prestige  
Urbane®  
Forge®

### GUEST p 46-55

Tympani™  
Taquari™  
Joli™  
Occasional Tables  
Sy™  
Mii™  
xtc.®  
Visit

### STACK p 56-64

Wicket  
Vy™  
Agiliti™  
Pique™  
Wink™  
Veer™ Flex Back  
Echo™  
Contoured Stack Chair  
Zippi™ Plastic Stack Chair  
Vue™  
Moto™

### SPECIALTY p 64

Two-Tier Chair Truck

### INDUSTRIAL p 65-71

TaskMaster® Industrial Series  
TaskMaster® Workbench Height

Workfit®  
Soft-Tough™  
SitStar™  
Stack-n-Roll Stool  
Diesel  
Lab Stools  
Backless Stools  
Adjustable Footrest  
Stand Alone

### CHAIR FEATURES p 72

## ORGANIZATION

### FILE CARTS p 74-80

Impromptu™ Mobile Files  
Impromptu™ Mobile Storage Centers  
Scoot™  
Onyx™  
Mobile Steel Tub Files  
miv™  
Jazz™  
Wire Mobile Files  
Mobile Project Files  
Go Carts™

### MOBILE CARTS p 80-81

2-Shelf Molded Carts  
Wire Utility Cart  
Wire Book Cart  
Scoot™ Book Carts

### DESKTOP ORGANIZERS p 82-93

Traditional Wood Desktop Organizers  
Radius Front Desktop Organizers  
Wood Stackable Sorters  
Vertical Desktop Sorter  
Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizer  
Supplies Organizer  
4-Drawer Organizer  
Steel Desktop Organizers  
Onyx™ Mesh Stackable Literature Organizer  
Onyx™ Mesh Cubes  
Wire Cubes  
Onyx™ Mesh Off-Surface Shelf  
Desk Riser  
Leather Look Desktop Accessories  
Bamboo Desktop Accessories  
Telephone Organizer Stand  
Onyx™ Mesh Telephone Stand  
Onyx™ Desktop Organizers  
Adjustable Wire Racks  
Steel Desk Tray Sorters  
Steel Desk Rack  
Steel Combination Racks  
Bookends  
5-Section Adjustable Book Rack  
Flipper Organizer  
Lateral File Top

### WALL/PANEL ORGANIZERS p 94-96

Steel Wall Pockets  
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pockets  
Seven Pocket Letter/Legal Size Steel Rack  
HIPAA File Pockets  
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessories  
PanelMate™  
GridWorks®  
Deluxe Message Board/Name Plaque

### REFERENCE SYSTEMS p 97

EasyMount Partition Wall System  
Quickfind™ Reference Systems  
Desktop Reference System

### LITERATURE ORGANIZERS p 98-100

Après™ Modular Storage  
Literature Organizers with Doors  
Wood/Corrugated Literature Organizers  
Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizers  
Value Sorter™ Literature Organizers  
E-Z Stor®

### LITERATURE DISPLAYS p 101-109

Luxe™  
Reveal™  
Clear2C™  
Acrylic Magazine & Pamphlet Stands  
Expose™  
In-View™  
Wood Display Racks  
Leather Look Magazine Racks  
Onyx™  
Steel Rotary Magazine and Brochure Racks  
Steel Magazine Racks  
Ready-Set-Go!  
Wired™

### GARMENT RACKS p 110-115

Wood Costumer  
Nail Head Costumer  
Costumer  
Six Hook Molded Costumer  
Modern Costumer  
Mode™ Wood Costumer with Umbrella Rack  
Mode™ Wood Wall Rack with Hangers  
Shelf Rack with Hangers  
Nail Head Coat Hook  
Door and Panel Hooks  
Wall Rack Coat Hook  
Metal Coat Racks  
Flip Out Wall Mount Wood Coat Rack  
Wood Wall Rack  
Contempo™ Wood Wall Racks  
Coat Hangers  
Three-Part Coat Room Checks  
Onyx™ Mesh Coat Hook  
Plastic Coat Hooks

### HIGH DENSITY FILING p 116-121

Flat Files  
Flat File Accessories  
MasterFile 2  
MasterFile 2 Accessories  
Fácil™ Flat Files  
B-Size File Cabinets

### GRAPHIC ARTS STORAGE p 122-123

Onyx™ B-Size Desk Organizers  
Telescoping Document Tube  
Portable Art and Drawing Portfolio  
Giant Stack Trays  
Art Rack

### VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS p 123-125

Vertical Filing Systems  
Hanging Clamps  
Drop/Lift Wall Rack  
Pivot Wall Rack  
Cubicle Wall Rack  
Vertical File Cabinet  
Vertical Storage Cabinet

### ROLL FILING SYSTEMS p 125-127

Desk-Side Roll Files  
KD Roll Files  
Mobile Roll Files  
Steel Roll Files  
Corrugated Roll Files  
EClipz™ Index Clip

## LAN SYSTEMS p 128

Wire LAN Management System  
Wire LAN Workstation

## MEDIA STORAGE p 129

Computer Multi-Media Cabinet  
Audio/Video Microform Cabinet  
Audio/Video Adjustable Shelving

## BINS p 130

Panel Bins

## SHELVING p 130-132

Onyx™ Fold-Up Shelving  
Archival Shelving  
Boltless Steel Shelving  
Industrial Wire Shelving  
Commercial Wire Shelving  
Heavy-Duty Commercial Steel Shelving  
Heavy-Duty Industrial Steel Shelving

## LOCKERS p 133

Steel Lockers

## MAIL ROOM p 133-134

E-Z Sort™ Mailroom Furniture  
Wood Mail Sorters  
Mail Carts

## ERGONOMICS

### KEYBOARD PLATFORMS & DRAWERS p 136-138

Premier Series Adjustable Keyboard Platforms  
Adjustable Keyboard Platform With Swivel Mouse Tray  
Ergo-Comfort™ Low Profile Keyboard/Mouse Arms  
Ergo-Comfort™ Underdesk Keyboard Drawers

### MONITOR/LAPTOP ARMS & STANDS p 138-139

Ergo-Comfort™ Flat Panel Monitor Arm  
Onyx™ Mesh Monitor Stand  
Onyx™ Mesh Laptop Stand

### CPU HOLDERS p 140

Ergo-Comfort™ CPU Holders

### COPYHOLDERS p 140-141

Ergo-Comfort™ Read/Write Copy Stand  
Ergo-Comfort™ Glare Free Copy Holder  
Onyx™ Mesh Copyholder

### WRIST SUPPORTS p 141-142

SoftSpot™ Proline Mouse Pad Wrist Support  
SoftSpot™ Proline Keyboard Wrist Support  
Remedease™ Combination Wrist Rest

### FOOTRESTS p 142-143

RestEase™ Adjustable Footrest  
Stress Buster™ Massaging Footrest  
Remedease™ Foot Cushion  
Foot Rocker Footrest  
Ergo-Comfort™ Adjustable Footrests

### BACKRESTS p 144-145

Remedease™ Backrests  
Mesh Backrest  
SoftSpot™ Backrests  
Memory Foam Backrests

## PRESENTATION/TRAINING

### ALPHABETTER® p 148-149

### TABLES p 150-157

Rumba by Saeco™ Nesting Tables  
Cha-Cha™ Tables  
RSVP™ Tables  
Impromptu™ Mobile Training Tables

## MULTIMEDIA & AV CARTS p 158-160

Impromptu™ AV Cart  
Impromptu™ Flat Panel TV Cart  
Scoot™ Flat Panel TV Carts  
Steel Adjustable AV Cart with Cabinet  
Plastic AV Adjustable TV Cart  
Multimedia & AV Carts  
Multimedia Projector Cart

## COLLABORATION SCREENS p 161

## LECTERNS & STANDS p 162-165

Rumba™ Height-Adjustable Lectern  
Scoot™ Multi-Purpose Lectern  
Ovation Lectern  
Lecterns  
Executive Series Lecterns  
Stand-Up Lectern  
Adjustable Speaker Stand  
Presentation Stands

## REFRESHMENT CARTS p 165-166

Steel Refreshment Centers  
Impromptu™ Refreshment Cart  
Wood Refreshment Centers

## SIGNS p 167

Customizable Signs  
Write Way® Directional Signs

## HYGIENE STATIONS p 168

## DISPLAY BOOTHS p 168

ShoWise™ Portable Display Booths  
Economy Tabletop Exhibit

## WORK AREA

### BOOKCASES p 170-171

Veneer Baby Bookcases  
Square-Edge Veneer Bookcases  
Radius-Edge Veneer Bookcases  
ValueMate™ Bookcases

### DRAFTING TABLES p 172-173

Precision Drafting Table  
PlanMaster Height-Adjustable Drafting Table  
Horizon Folding Drawing Table  
Vista Drawing Table  
Height-Adjustable Split Level Drafting Table

### MACHINE & PRINTER STANDS p 173-177

Impromptu™ Machine Stands  
miv™ Printer Stands  
Wood Machine Stands  
Steel Machine Stands  
Multi-Purpose Stand  
Machine Stand with Slide-Away Shelf  
Machine Stand with Drop Leaves  
Wave Printer Stands  
Scoot™ Machine Stands  
Wire Machine Stands

### WORKSTATIONS p 178-181

miv™ Adjustable-Height Workstations  
miv™ Fixed Height Workstations  
Picco™ Series Mobile Computer Workstations  
Ready-to-Use Computer Workstation  
Desk-Side Mini Workstation  
Reversible Top Computer Desks  
Folding Computer Table  
Xpressions™ Computer Workstations

### SUGGESTION BOXES p 181-182

Steel Suggestion Box  
Wood Suggestion Box  
Customizable Wood Suggestion Box  
Customizable Suggestion Box  
Acrylic Collection Boxes

## FACILITIES

### INDOOR/OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES p 184-191

Reflections by Saeco™  
Open Top Receptacle  
Black Speckle Receptacles  
Push Top Receptacles  
Dome Top Receptacles  
Kazaam™ Cans  
Dome Step-On Receptacles  
Step-On Receptacles  
Round Step-On Receptacles  
Stainless Step-On Receptacles  
Large Capacity Plastic Step-On Receptacles  
Plastic Step-On Receptacles  
Cannelleon™  
Smoker Receptacles  
Corrugated Waste Receptacle  
At-Your-Disposal™  
Wood Waste Receptacles

### WASTEBASKETS p 192-193

Onyx™ Mesh Receptacles  
Round Wastebaskets  
Square & Rectangular Wastebaskets  
Checks Wastebasket  
Bubble Wastebasket

### RECYCLING p 194-197

Trifecta™ Waste Receptacles  
Public Square™  
At-Your-Disposal™ Recycling Center  
Right-Size Recycling Station  
Dual Recycling Receptacle  
Tall Round Recycling Receptacle  
Desk-Side Recycling Receptacle  
Paper Pitch

### COLLAPSIBLE HAND TRUCKS p 198-200

Stow-Away™ Heavy Duty Hand Truck  
Stow-Away™ Hand Trucks  
Stow & Go Cart™  
Stow-Away™ Crate  
Luggage Carts  
Hide-Away™ Hand Truck

### CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS p 199-201

Hide-Away™ Convertible Truck  
3-Way Convertible Hand Truck  
Convertible Hand Trucks  
Tuff Truck™ Convertible Hand Truck  
Continuous Handle Hand Trucks  
Loop Handle Truck  
Tuff Truck™ Economy Hand Trucks

### PLATFORM TRUCKS p 201-202

Stow-Away™ Platform Truck  
Stow-Away™ Dolly  
Foldaway™ Platform Trucks  
Tuff Truck™ Platform Trucks  
Furniture Movers

## INDEX

### FABRICS p 204-221

Grade 1  
Grade 2  
Grade 3  
Grade 4  
Fabric Grade Information  
Upholstery Icon Definitions  
COM Policy  
How to Order CAL 133

### WARRANTY p 222

### PRODUCT LISTING p 223-226



# SEATING

---

EXECUTIVE	p 6-9
MANAGEMENT	p 10-22
TASK	p 23-35
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	p 36-39
RECEPTION ROOM	p 40-45
GUEST	p 46-55
STACK	p 56-64
SPECIALTY	p 64
INDUSTRIAL	p 65-71
CHAIR FEATURES	p 72



*Dibs*<sup>TM</sup>  
MAKE YOUR CLAIM TO COMFORT.



DIBS™ HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR W/HEADREST  
7040 SERIES  
1 5 8 11 12

## Dibs™



You called it, now relax! The beautifully contoured, slim profile back of Dibs™ provides support, while the stitched upholstery adds intrigue. Make a relaxing impression with an articulating headrest and cast metal frame that adds structure and stability. The chair features 6-position, height-adjustable arms that are also width adjustable and a knee-tilt lock mechanism. Elegant and upscale, the cantilever guest chair provides endless comfort for your guests. Everyone will be calling Dibs in your office! Choose from fabric grades 1-4 or COM.

**EXECUTIVE CHAIR W/HEADREST:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 47 - 50½"H; Seat Height: 16½ to 20"; Seat: 19W x 19"D; Back: 20½W x 18½"H

**EXECUTIVE CHAIR:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 38½ - 42"H; Seat Height: 16½ to 20"; Seat: 19W x 19"D; Back: 20½W x 18½"H

**MANAGER CHAIR:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 33 - 36½"H; Seat Height: 16½ to 20"; Seat: 19W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 15½"H

**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 21W x 24D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 19W x 19½"D; Back: 17½W x 15½"H

### MODEL #

**7040 SERIES - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR W/HEADREST**

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

**7040 SERIES - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

**7040 SERIES - MID BACK MANAGERIAL CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

**7041 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

### STYLE

7040 SERIES - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR W/HEADREST (HBHR)

7040 SERIES - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR (HBEX)

7040 SERIES - MID BACK MANAGERIAL CHAIR (MBMR)

7041 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST (MBGU)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

### ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)

LOOP FIXED ARM KIT

TPAD T-PAD ARM KIT

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC ARMS



DIBS™ MID BACK MANAGERIAL CHAIR  
7040 SERIES  
1 5 8 11 12



DIBS™ HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR  
7040 SERIES  
1 5 8 11 12



DIBS™ MID BACK GUEST CHAIR  
7041 SERIES



## Flaunt™



If you've got it, Flaunt™ it! The Flaunt chair boasts a stitched accent on the seat and back for a sophisticated and contemporary look. You're sure to get noticed with three leather and three micro fiber options to choose from. Show off with stylish leather colors Black (BL), Red (RD) or White (WH) or catch everyone's eye with Brown (BR), Black (BS) or Camel (CM) micro fiber. With stylish, chrome metal accents, the chair also features fabric arms that match the chair. The height-adjustable, swivel-tilt mechanism is perfect for any environment.

**MANAGERIAL MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 37 to 40"; Seat Height: 18 to 21"; Seat: 18W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 20"H  
**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 21½W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 15½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
MANAGER MID BACK	3456
GUEST CHAIR	3457

### LEATHER



### MICRO FIBER



## InCite™



InCite™ workplace productivity with elegant comfort that will last throughout the day. This beautifully designed executive chair has leather upholstery with padded arms that bring added support to help everyone feel a little more relaxed. The metal accents draw attention, while the leather upholstery lures them in. InCite is available as a high back with headrest or mid back chair. The chair features a swivel seat, pneumatic height adjustment, tilt lock and tilt tension control. It's all the workplace needs to InCite a better workday. Available in three leather colors: Black (BL), Brown (BR) and White (WH).

**HIGH BACK:** Overall: 26D x 46½ - 50"H; Seat Height: 18 to 21½"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 19½"H  
**MID BACK:** Overall: 26D x 39½ - 43"H; Seat Height: 18 to 21½"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 19½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	4470
MID BACK	4471

### LEATHER



## Serenity™ Big and Tall



The individual needs of a workspace are met with the comforts of leather. Designed for life's varying sizes, the Serenity™ Big and Tall Leather Chair provides a luxurious seating experience in any working environment. The chair is especially designed for the big and tall person, with a weight capacity of 500 lbs. The Big and Tall Leather Chair features a swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt lock, and tilt tension on a 5-star, oversized base. It's the perfect solution for every unique work environment.

**BIG AND TALL HIGH BACK:** Overall: 26W x 26"D x 48½"H; Seat Height: 19½ to 22½"; Seat: 21½W x 22"D; Back: 22W x 26"H

**BIG AND TALL MID BACK:** Overall: 26W x 26"D x 45½"H; Seat Height: 19½ to 22½"; Seat: 21½W x 22"D; Back: 22W x 23"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	3500 BL
MID BACK	3501 BL



## Serenity™



Ahhhhhh inspired. Comfort is key when you're spending a significant amount of your day behind the desk! Indulge in the ultimate office ease with Serenity™. The Serenity High Back Executive chair was specifically designed for individuals over 5'8" tall, while the Serenity Petite chair was designed for individuals under 5'8" tall. Deeply cushioned seat and back, upholstered in luxurious Black leather with integrated loop arms, on a 26" dia. base. The Serenity guest chair with sled base will welcome your visitors with comfort and style. It feels as good as it looks!

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 44 to 48"; Seat Height: 17 to 21"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 30"H

**PETITE:** Overall Height Range: 41 to 45"; Seat Height: 16 to 20"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20W x 28"H

**MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 37 to 41"; Seat Height: 17 to 21"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 22½"H

**GUEST:** Overall: 24½W x 26D x 38"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 22½"H

### DESCRIPTION

HIGH BACK  
PETITE HIGH BACK  
MID BACK  
GUEST

### MODEL #

3470 BL  
3471 BL  
3472 BL  
3473 BL



3470 BL  
1 5 6 11 12



3472 BL  
1 5 6 11 12



3473 BL

# SEATING

## Poise®



As the perfect balance of composure and harmony, Poise® brings Zen to your workspace without allowing you to space out! The seat's deep contours and generous size provides you and your guests with maximum comfort. Poise also features a four inch thick padded seat and back along with integrated loop arms on a 26" dia. base. The guest chair has a textured Black powder coat cantilever base.

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 41 to 46"; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 21W x 20"D; Back: 22½W x 25"H

**MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 37 to 42"; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 21W x 18½"D; Back: 22½W x 21"H

**GUEST:** Overall: 26¼W x 23½D x 39"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 21W x 20"D; Back: 22½W x 21"H



6300 BG  
1 5 6 11 12

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHARCOAL
HIGH BACK			
6300 BL	6300 BU	6300 BG	6300 CH
MID BACK			
6301 BL	6301 BU	6301 BG	6301 CH
GUEST			
6302 BL	6302 BU	6302 BG	6302 CH



6301 BU  
1 5 6 11 12



6302 BL





*thd*<sup>TM</sup>

DETERMINE YOUR OWN CONCLUSION.



tbd™



With tbd™, the decision is in your hands. Create a chair where the options are really all about you. Begin by selecting from four back options to perfectly comfort the workday. Next, choose from four mechanism options, three arm styles, four casters and a Black or Chrome base for the exact look and feel your workspace needs. End by determining which fabric to beautifully accent the chair. Choose from grades 1-4 or COM. It's a work in progress only you can conclude. What's your determination?

**HIGH BACK:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 39½ to 44½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 23"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 18W x 21"H  
**MID BACK:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 34 to 39"H; Seat Height: 18 to 23"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 18W x 16½"H

**MODEL #**

4018 SERIES - TBD™ MANAGERIAL CHAIR  
 COM Yardage: 2 yds.

**STYLE (BACK SELECTION)**

- 4018 SERIES - HIGH BACK FIXED (HBFX)
- 4018 SERIES - HIGH BACK RATCHET (HBRT)
- 4018 SERIES - MID BACK FIXED (MBFX)
- 4018 SERIES - MID BACK RATCHET (MBRT)
- 4018 SERIES - MID BACK EXTENDED-HEIGHT (MBEH)

**HEADREST**

HEADREST (HR)

**FABRIC GRADE**

- GRADE 1 (01)
- GRADE 2 (02)
- GRADE 3 (03)
- GRADE 4 (04)
- COM (COM)

**FABRIC**

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

**ARMS**

- FIXED (FX)
- T-PAD (TA)
- T-PAD WIDTH ADJUSTMENT (TW)

**MECHS**

- SYNCR0 (SY)
- SYNCR0 W/SLIDE (SS)
- MULTIFUNCTION (MI)
- SUPER SYNCR0 W/SLIDE (SU)

**BASE**

- NYLON BLACK (BL)
- ALUMINUM (AL)

**CASTERS**

- CARPET - STANDARD (ST)
- OPEN WHEEL (OW)
- HARD FLOOR (HF)
- GLIDES (GL)



TBD™ HIGH BACK CHAIR W/HEADREST  
 4018 SERIES

1 2 4 5 11 12 17



TBD™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
 4018 SERIES

1 2 5 10 11 12



TBD™ MID BACK CHAIR  
 4018 SERIES

1 2 4 5 10 11 12



NEW

TBD™ MID BACK  
 EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR  
 4018 SERIES

1 5 11 12 13



Determine  
 A CUSTOM SEATING  
 EXPERIENCE.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 1 8 + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL STYLE HEADREST GRADE FABRIC ARMS MECH BASE CASTERS

SEATING

# *Voice*™

YOUR OPINION IS HEARD.



# Voice™



Find your Voice™. Express your work style and have relaxing comfort with Voice. This chair is a matter of opinion – your opinion! Support the back with your choice of a mesh, upholstered or plastic back. Continue to project the latest in workspace style with three seat options – mesh, upholstered or leather. Add an optional headrest in mesh or upholstery, choose from fabric grades 1-4 or COM. There are five mechanism choices to suit your comfort needs. Blend these options together for a chair that perfectly reflects you. Now, what does your chair say about you?

**HIGH BACK W/HEADREST:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 47½ to 51½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 19½W x 28½"H

**HIGH BACK:** Overall: 26W x 26D x 41½ to 45½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 19½W x 23"H

## MODEL #

4019 SERIES - HIGH BACK  
COM Yardage: 2 yds.

## STYLE (BACK SELECTION)

4019 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK (HBPB)  
4019 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED (HBUB)  
4019 SERIES - MESH BACK BLACK (HBMB)

## HEADREST

MESH HEADREST (HM)  
UPHOLSTERED HEADREST (HU)

## SEAT

LEATHER BLACK (LS)  
MESH BLACK (MS)  
UPHOLSTERED (JS)

## BACK PLASTIC



## FABRIC GRADE

GRADE 1 (01)  
GRADE 2 (02)  
GRADE 3 (03)  
GRADE 4 (04)  
COM (COM)

## FABRIC

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

## ARMS

LOOP (LA) (NOT AVAILABLE W/MESH SEAT)  
T-PAD (TA)  
T-PAD WIDTH ADJUSTABLE (TW) (NOT AVAILABLE W/MESH SEAT)  
BREAKAWAY (BA)

## MECHS

SIMPLE (SI)  
\*SYNCR (SY)  
SYNCR W/SLIDE (SS)  
MULTIFUNCTION (MI)  
MULTIFUNCTION W/SLIDE (MS)

## CASTERS

CARPET - STANDARD (ST)  
OPEN WHEEL (OW)  
HARD FLOOR (HF)  
GLIDES (GL)

\*ONLY MECHANISM AVAILABLE FOR MESH SEAT.



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
W/HEADREST  
4019 SERIES

1 4 5 11 12 15



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
4019 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
W/HEADREST  
4019 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12 19



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
W/HEADREST  
4019 SERIES

1 4 5 11 12 15 19



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR  
4019 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12

# SEATING



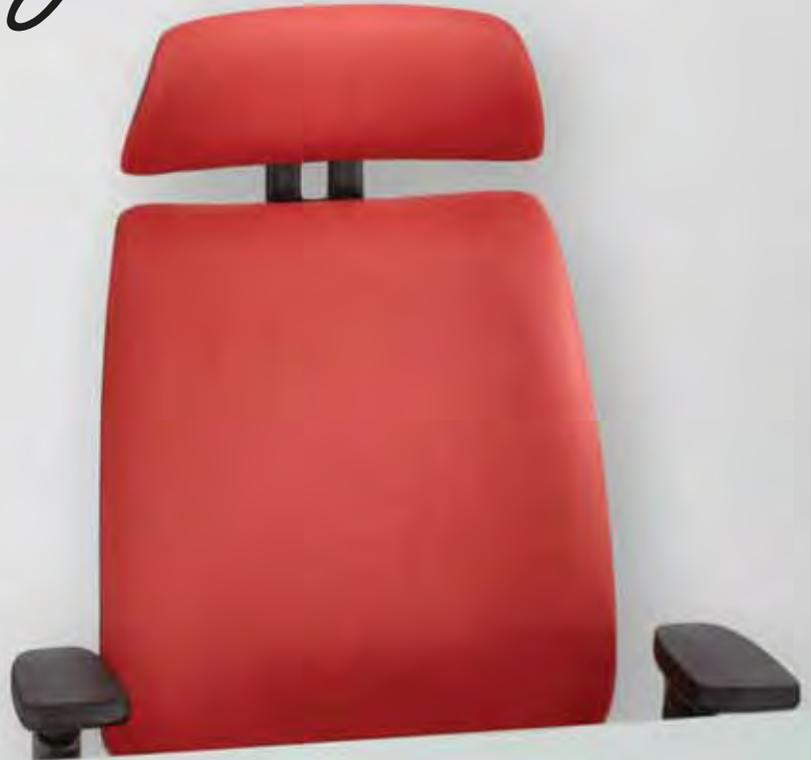
TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 1 9 + + + + + + + + + +

MODEL STYLE HEADREST SEAT BACK PLASTIC GRADE FABRIC ARMS MECH CASTERS



# Moxy™

BEAUTY MEETS BALANCE.



# Moxy™



Aspire for more with the perfect blend of beauty and balance. Moxy™ features an intriguing design that works harmoniously with a uniquely responsive support system. Moxy displays a thin, elegant profile with a black knit mesh back, Black leather or custom upholstery grades 1-4 or COM. Mid Back is only available with a knit mesh or upholstered back. Features include optional arms, headrests and adjustable lumbar.

**HIGH BACK W/HEADREST:** Overall Height Range: 44½ to 50"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 22"H

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 44½ to 50"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 22"H

**MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 36½ to 40½"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 22"H

**NEW**



MOXY™ HIGH BACK W/HEADREST  
7000 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12 19



MOXY™ HIGH BACK  
7000 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12 19



MOXY™ MID BACK  
7000 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12



MOXY™ MID BACK GUEST  
7001 SERIES

**MODEL #**

7000 SERIES - MANAGERIAL CHAIR

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

7001 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST

COM Yardage: 2 yds.

**STYLE**

7000 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST (HBHR)

7000 SERIES - HIGH BACK (HBMR)

7000 SERIES - MID BACK (MBMR)

7001 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST (MBGU)

**HEADREST**

MESH HEADREST (BLACK) (HM)

UPHOLSTERED HEADREST (HU)

LEATHER HEADREST (BLACK) (HL)

**BACK**

MESH BACK (MB)

UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

LEATHER BACK (LB)

**SEAT**

UPHOLSTERED (US)

LEATHER (BLACK) (LS)

**FABRIC GRADE**

GRADE 1 (01)

GRADE 2 (02)

GRADE 3 (03)

GRADE 4 (04)

COM (COM)

**FABRIC**

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

**ARMS**

Fixed T-PAD (FX)

T-PAD - HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE (TA)

**MECHS**

SYNCRO (MID BACK ONLY) (SY)

DELUXE SYNCRO (HIGH BACK ONLY) (DS)

**BASE**

BLACK (BL)

CHROME (CR)

**CASTERS**

CARPET - STANDARD (ST)

OPEN WHEEL (OW)

HARD FLOOR (HF)

SEATING



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_

MODEL STYLE HEADREST BACK SEAT GRADE FABRIC ARMS MECH BASE CASTERS

# Über™

FOR LIFE'S UNIQUE VARIATIONS.



## Über™ Elite

Über™ is a unique enticement, and the unique difference is you. Why not have a seat that flaunts it? Über Elite is available in hundreds of Custom Order fabric options grades 1-4 or COM to match any decor! Customize your look with totally unique fabric options available with the Über Elite. More personality for you and your work-life.

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 40¾" to 44¾"H; Seat Height: 19½" to 23½"; Seat: 22¼W x 20¾"D; Back: 23W x 23"H

**MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 36½" to 40½"H; Seat Height: 18½" to 22½"; Seat: 22¼W x 20¾"D; Back: 23W x 19¾"H

**GUEST:** Overall: 27¼W x 29½D x 35¾"H; Seat Height: 19½"; Seat: 23W x 20½"D; Back: 22½W x 19½"H



### MODEL #

**3485 SERIES - HIGH BACK**

COM Yardage: 3.5 yds.

**3485 SERIES - MID BACK**

COM Yardage: 3 yds.

**3486 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 3 yds.



### STYLE

3485 SERIES - HIGH BACK (BTHB)

3485 SERIES - MID BACK (BTMB)

3486 SERIES - GUEST (BTGU)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

### ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)

**3498 FIXED ARM KIT**

**3496 T-PAD ARM KIT**

**3489 NC SHORT CYLINDER** (seat height 17 to 21")



ÜBER™ ELITE HIGH BACK  
3485 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12



ÜBER™ ELITE MID BACK  
3485 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12



ÜBER™ ELITE GUEST  
3486 SERIES

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC ARMS



3490 BV W/3498 BL

1 5 6 11 12

## Über™ Quick Ship

It's our differences that make us unique. Get the right fit for your personality, your lifestyle and the way you work. Über™ Quick Ship is available in Black Vinyl, Black, Blue, Burgundy and Gray fabrics, which means it's ready to ship in 48 hours! Don't forget an Über™ Guest Chair. Accommodate all of your guests with the sit that fits!



	BLACK VINYL	BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	GRAY
HIGH BACK					
3490 BV	3490 BL	3490 BU	3490 BG	3490 GR	
MID BACK					
3491 BV	3491 BL	3491 BU	3491 BG	3491 GR	
GUEST					
3492 BV	3492 BL	3492 BU	3492 BG	3492 GR	

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

T-PAD ARMS  
FIXED ARMS  
SHORT CYLINDER (seat height 17 to 21")

### MODEL #

3496 BL  
3498 BL  
3489 NC



3491 BU W/3496 BL

1 5 6 11 12



3492 GR



*Tey*<sup>TM</sup>  
BE PERSUADED.



Téz™



Don't be a Téz™! With this mesh back chair you'll persuade everyone to take a seat. This managerial chair will lure everyone with its foam lined, mesh back upholstery for style and comfort, and a heavy-duty steel frame for durability. The height-adjustable, articulating headrest is optional. The chair features a syncro-tilt mechanism with four locking positions and the choice of multi-adjustable, T-pad or Loop Arms and 26" dia. base. Available in four mesh back colors with either a Black fabric or Black leather seat with coordinating headrest.

**HIGH BACK W/HEADREST:** Overall: 25½"W x 25½"D x 44 to 47½"H; Seat Height: 15½ to 19"; Seat: 19¼"W x 18½"D; Back: 17½"W x 21"H

**HIGH BACK:** Overall: 25½"W x 25½"D x 37 to 40½"H; Seat Height: 15½ to 19"; Seat: 19¼"W x 18½"D; Back: 17½"W x 21"H

**MODEL #**  
7030 SERIES - MANAGER CHAIR

**STYLE**  
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST FABRIC SEAT (HRFS)  
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST LEATHER SEAT (HRLS)  
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK FABRIC SEAT (HBFS)  
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK LEATHER SEAT (HBLs)

**FABRICS**

**MESH OPTIONS**



**SEAT OPTIONS**



**ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)**

LA LOOP ARM KIT  
TA T-PAD ARM KIT



TÉZ™ HIGH BACK W/HEADREST LEATHER SEAT W/T-PAD ARMS 7030 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12



TÉZ™ HIGH BACK FABRIC SEAT W/LOOP ARMS 7030 SERIES

1 5 10 11 12

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 0 3 0 +       +       +      

MODEL STYLE MESH ARMS



7030 BL

1 5 10 11 12

Téz™ Quick Ship

Easily be persuaded with Téz™ Quick Ship! Have all the same alluring comforts of Téz ready to ship in 48 hours! For flirty workspace fun Téz comes in four Quick Shop colors: Black (BL), Calypso (CO), Tabasco (TA) and Wasabi (WA). Four fabulous colors to lure everyone in even faster!



**BLACK CALYPSO TABASCO WASABI**

HIGH BACK W/HEADREST			
7030 BL	7030 CO	7030 TA	7030 WA
HIGH BACK			
7031 BL	7031 CO	7031 TA	7031 WA



**MESH OPTIONS**



SEATING



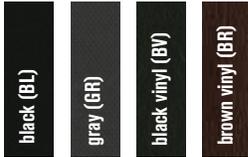
## Sol™

Sol™ is comprised of components that were selected to maximize use of recycled materials allowing a great impact indoors and less impact out. It's smart design that aims to renew more than the working environment. And because nature takes no downtime, we've focused on a chair that helps support individuals as well as the planet. Sol's beautiful swooping back hugs a steel frame with sleek metal accents. It features a synchro-tilt mechanism with locking positions and tilt tension control. Height-adjustable T-pad arms are also offered.

**TASK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 38 to 41"; Seat Height: 17½ to 20½"; Seat: 19W x 19"D; Back: 18½W x 21"H

BLACK	GRAY	BLACK VINYL	BROWN VINYL
HIGH BACK 7065 BL	7065 GR	7065 BV	7065 BR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
T-PAD ARM KIT	7064 BL



7065 GR W/4064 BL ARM  
1 5 10 11 12

SEATING

# HAVE A BRIGHTER WORKDAY with Saeco Seating!



7205 GR  
1 2 4 5 10 11 12

## Rae

Have a Rae of work delight! Brighten every workspace with the Rae Task Chair. This little ray of workplace sunshine is designed with a synchro mechanism with seat slide and a height-adjustable, ratcheting back for workday comfort. Rae also features T-pad height and width adjustable arms and comes in three day brightening colors.

**TASK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 38 to 41"; Seat Height: 16 to 19"; Seat: 19½W x 18½"D; Back: 20W x 19"H

BLACK	BLUE	CHARCOAL
HIGH BACK 7205 BL	7205 BU	7205 CH





7201 BL1  
1 5 10 11 12



7201 BL  
1 5 10 11 12



7202 BU1  
1 5 10 11 12



## Bliss™

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

5

5

Be the envy of your office with this distinctly designed chair. The seat back beautifully works with your body for a relaxing experience throughout your workday. For even more gratifying luxury the High Back chair features height-adjustable arms and a 4-position locking syncro mech with tilt tension control. The Mid Back features fixed arms with a simple syncro mech. Both chairs are available in two print colors or standard Black. Everyone will set their sights on this chair.

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 39½ to 43"; Seat Height: 16½ to 20"; Seat: 20½W x 19½"D; Back: 18½W x 23"H

**MID BACK:** Overall Height Range: 35 to 38½"; Seat Height: 15 to 18½"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18½W x 19½"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	BLACK PRINT	BLUE PRINT
HIGH BACK	7201 BL	7201 BL1	-
MID BACK	7202 BL	7202 BL1	7202 BU1

## Vivid™

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

5

5

Vivid™ imagination beyond normal seating. Imagine dynamic Vivid lines working together to fashion amazing support and extraordinary comfort. The Vivid High Back's contemporary design with 3" height-adjustable arms on a 26" dia. base provides the ultimate in style and comfort at an affordable price. Luxurious micro-suede fabric is the perfect added touch!

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 40 to 44"; Seat Height: 17 to 21"; Seat: 19W x 19¾"D; Back: 20W x 24½"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CAMEL	GRAY
HIGH BACK	7079 BL	7079 CM	7079 GR



7079 CM  
1 5 10 11 12



NEW

3391 BL W/3399 BL ARM KIT  
1 2 5 11 12 13



SEATING

### Alday™ Intensive Use

- 48
- ANSI BIFMA
- 24/7 USE
- 500 lbs.

Alday™ offers a different kind of seating experience to meet a vast variety of users. The difference is in the design. Alday was designed as an extensive use task chair, rated for 500 lbs. and 24/7 use. The ample supportive cushioning in the seat and back deliver ergonomic shaping to fit a variety of body types while providing all day comfort. The durable plastic ergo core back and reinforced mechanism with back tilt adds even more comfort and overall strength. Alday is also available with height adjustable/width adjustable T-pad arms.

**3391BL TASK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 35½ to 38"; Seat Height: 17½ to 20"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18¾W x 18"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
TASK CHAIR	3391 BL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT	3399 BL



3397 BL W/3398 BL ARM KIT  
1 2 5 11 12 13

### Vue™ Intensive Use Mesh Chair

- 48
- ANSI BIFMA
- 24/7 USE
- 500 lbs.

Vue™ life from a new perspective, one of comfort, performance and design. Vue chairs are the ultimate in task seating. The mesh back has ample support and ergonomic shaping to provide all day comfort and prevent fatigue. The breathability of the mesh keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day. 500 lb. weight capacity. Reinforced mechanism with back tilt. Also includes back height adjustment and optional T-pad height and width adjustable arms.

**TASK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 35½ to 38"; Seat Height: 18½ to 21"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18¾W x 18"H

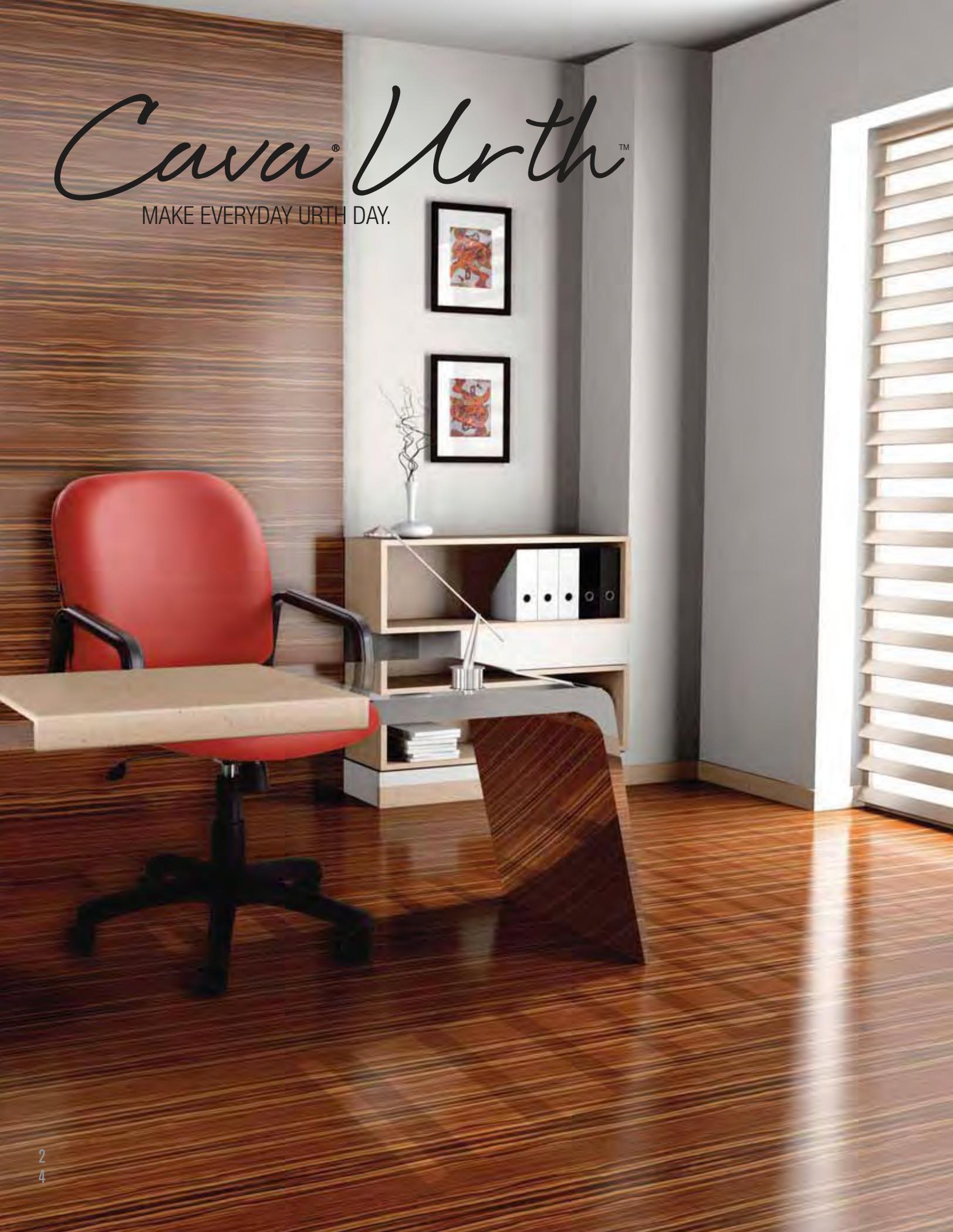
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
TASK CHAIR	3397 BL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ARM KIT	3398 BL

- 1 SEAT HEIGHT
- 2 BACK HEIGHT
- 5 360° SWIVEL
- 10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT
- 11 TILT TENSION
- 12 TILT LOCK
- 13 POSTURE LOCK

# Cava Urth™

MAKE EVERYDAY URTH DAY.



## Cava® Urth™



Cava® Urth™ is proving that some things are better the second time around. Cava Urth is designed with multiple components made from recycled materials, as well as materials that are recyclable. 100% of Cava Urth's core components are manufactured from recycled post-consumer and post-industrial plastics, things such as your laundry detergent or soda bottles. And since the chair is over 99% recyclable by weight, its life continues even after the seating experience ends. To match every color in the natural or work environment, simply pick from fabric grades 1-4 or COM.

**HIGH BACK:** Overall Height Range: 35½ to 39½"H; Seat Height: 16 to 21"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20W x 19"H

**SLED BASE GUEST:** Overall: 22½W x 24D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20"W x 14"H

**STRAIGHT LEG GUEST:** Overall: 22½W x 24D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20W x 14"H

### MODEL #

**7045 SERIES** - HIGH BACK MANAGER CHAIR

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**7046 SERIES** - GUEST CHAIR - STRAIGHT LEG

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**7047 SERIES** - GUEST CHAIR - SLED BASE

COM Yardage: 1 yd.



CAVA® URTH™ HIGH BACK  
7045 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12

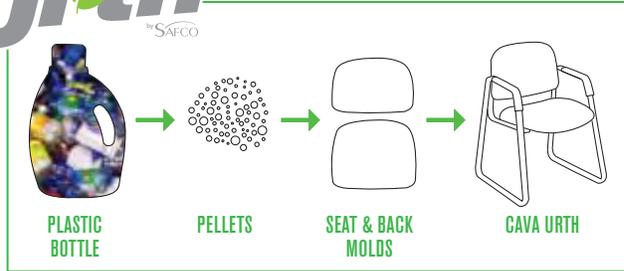


### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.  
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY:                       
MODEL                      GRADE                      FABRIC

**urth™**  
by SAFCO



**NEW**



CAVA® URTH™ STRAIGHT LEG  
7046 SERIES

CAVA® URTH™ SLED BASE  
7047 SERIES



7045 BG

1 5 6 11 12

## Cava® Urth™ Quick Ship



Make every environment a happier one with Cava® Urth™ Quick Ship! Ready to ship in 48 hours, Cava Urth comes in 6 Quick Ship colors: Black (BL), Brown (BR), Burgundy (BG), Gray (GR), Green (GN), Black Vinyl (BV)! With Cava Urth every environment can look its best, inside and out.

	BLACK	BROWN	BURGUNDY	GRAY	GREEN	BLACK VINYL
HIGH BACK TASK						
7045 BL		7045 BR	7045 BG	7045 GR	7045 GN	7045 BV
STRAIGHT LEG						
7046 BL		7046 BR	7046 BG	7046 GR	7046 GN	7046 BV
SLED BASE						
7047 BL		7047 BR	7047 BG	7047 GR	7047 GN	7047 BV

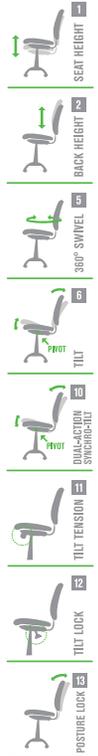


7046 GN

**NEW**



7047 BR



SEATING



*Sassy*<sup>®</sup>

SEATING WITH ATTITUDE.

UPHOLSTERED SASSY® STACK W/ARMS AND CASTERS 4183 SERIES



SASSY® MANAGER 4182 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12



UPHOLSTERED SASSY® MANAGER W/ARMS 4182 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12

Sassy®

Synchronize your style with your space. Choose from hundreds of designer fabrics in grades 1-4 or COM to activate the attitude of your Sassy® Chair. Sassy features a smooth, curving design that flexes to form with the natural shape of the body. The perforated wave seat and back allow for breathability and flexibility to create a more comfortable and healthy seating experience.

**MANAGER:** Overall Height Range: 33 to 38"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H

**STACK:** Overall: 25½W x 22¾D x 34¾"H (arms); 20¾W x 22¾D x 34¾"H (armless); Seat Height: 18¼"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H (Packed 2 per carton)

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 40 to 50"; Seat Height: 23 to 33"H; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H

**COUNTER HEIGHT:** Overall: 24¾W x 23D x 47"H (arms); 22¾W x 23D x 47"H (armless); Seat Height: 30"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H

**MODEL #**

4182 SERIES - MANAGER/EXTENDED-HEIGHT

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

4183 SERIES - STACK (packed 2 per carton)

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

4187 SERIES - COUNTER HEIGHT

COM Yardage: 1 yd.



**STYLE**

- 4182 SERIES - PLASTIC MANAGER ARMS (PMWA)
- 4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED MANAGER ARMS (UMWA)
- 4182 SERIES - PLASTIC MANAGER ARMLESS (PMAL)
- 4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED MANAGER ARMLESS (UMAL)
- 4182 SERIES - PLASTIC EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMS (PHWA)
- 4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMS (UHWA)
- 4182 SERIES - PLASTIC EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMLESS (PHAL)
- 4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMLESS (UHAL)
- 4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMS W/GLIDES (PWAG)
- 4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMS W/GLIDES (UWAG)
- 4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMS W/CASTERS (PWAC)
- 4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMS W/CASTERS (UWAC)
- 4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMLESS W/GLIDES (PALG)
- 4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMLESS W/GLIDES (UALG)
- 4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMLESS W/CASTERS (PALC)
- 4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMLESS W/CASTERS (UALC)
- 4187 SERIES - PLASTIC COUNTER HEIGHT ARMS (CHWA)
- 4187 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED COUNTER HEIGHT ARMS (UCWA)
- 4187 SERIES - PLASTIC COUNTER HEIGHT ARMLESS (CHAL)
- 4187 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED COUNTER HEIGHT ARMLESS (UCAL)



SASSY® COUNTER HEIGHT 4187 SERIES



SASSY® MANAGER EXTENDED-HEIGHT 4182 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12

**PLASTIC COLOR**



**GRADE & FABRICS**

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

**CASTERS**

(0000 FOR STANDARD CARPET CASTERS)	MODEL #
SOFT CASTERS (FOR STACK CHAIRS ONLY)	4083
SOFT CASTERS (FOR MANAGER CHAIRS ONLY)	4082



SASSY® STACK W/GLIDES 4183 SERIES



SEATING

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL STYLE BACK PLASTIC SEAT PLASTIC GRADE FABRIC CASTERS

\* ALL SASSY® CHAIRS MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS, EXCEPT SASSY VINYL UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS.

*Rêve*<sup>®</sup>  
DARE TO DREAM.



# Frame Color



CHAMPAGNE FRAME



SILVER FRAME



CHROME FRAME

RÊVE® PLASTIC GUEST SLED BASE 4022 SERIES (STACKED)



SLED BASE CHAIR CART 4190SL



INTEGRATED GANGING GLIDES EASILY CONNECT CHAIRS TO MAKE NEAT ROWS FOR CLASSROOMS OR AUDITORIUMS.

NEW

# Extended-Height



RÊVE® GUEST CHAIR 4022 SERIES



RÊVE® TASK/EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR 4021 SERIES

1 5 6 11 12



RÊVE® COUNTER HEIGHT CHAIR 4017 SERIES



RÊVE® GUEST CHAIR 4022 SERIES

# Mesh Seat

NEW



RÊVE® GUEST CHAIR 4022 SERIES



# Rêve®

DARE TO DREAM.



RÊVE® TASK CHAIRS  
4021 SERIES  
1 5 6 11 12



NEW

*Book Rack*

RÊVE® SLED BASE CHAIR W/TABLET  
ARM AND BOOK RACK  
4039 SERIES

*Carbon fiber*

NEW



RÊVE® GUEST CHAIR  
4022 SERIES

HAVE A WORK SPACE

*Rêve-olution!*



# Rêve®



Have a reason to daydream with Rêve®. Make your workspace an eruption of color with a multitude of hues to colors! Choose the elegant look of wood that is a dream come true, with three beautiful faux wood options, magnificent mesh or choose the new Carbon Fiber finish look. Seat comes with plastic or custom upholstery option. The guest chair comes in Silver, Chrome or Champagne powder coat finish and the choice of Sled or Straight Leg frame. Chairs stack up to six high with Straight Legs and 12 high with the Sled Base. The Straight Leg chair has the option of casters or glides and the Sled Base includes ganging connector glides. Take time to daydream in color with the ability to add the fabric of your choice, available in grades 1-4 or COM.

- COUNTER HEIGHT CHAIR:** Overall: 19¾"W x 23½"D x 47½"H; Seat Height: 31"(plastic), 31½"(upholstered); Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 13¾"H
- TASK CHAIR:** Overall: 24W x 24D x 35½" to 39"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22½"; Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18¼"W x 13½"H
- GUEST CHAIR SLED BASE:** Overall: 19¾"W x 23½"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18¼"W x 13½"H
- GUEST CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG W/CASTERS:** Overall: 19W x 24½"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18¼"W x 13½"H
- GUEST CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG W/GLIDES:** Overall: 18½"W x 24½"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18¼"W x 13½"H
- GUEST CHAIR SLED W/TABLET ARM:** Overall: 24W x 30½"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"(plastic), 18½"(upholstered); Seat: 18½"W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 13¾"H

## MODEL #

**4017 SERIES - COUNTER HEIGHT CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**4021 SERIES - TASK CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**4022 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**4039 SERIES - SLED BASE CHAIR W/TABLET ARM**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.



## BACK

PLASTIC BACK (PB)

WOOD BACK (WB)

CARBON FIBER BACK (CB)

MESH BACK (MB)

## BACK STYLE

ROUND (RD)

SQUARE (SQ)



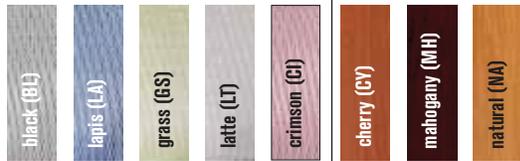
\*MESH BACK ONLY AVAILABLE IN ROUND.

## BACK COLOR

PLASTIC OPTIONS



MESH BACK OPTIONS



PLASTIC WOOD OPTIONS

## SEAT

PLASTIC SEAT (PS)

UPHOLSTERED SEAT (US)

WOOD SEAT (WS)

CARBON FIBER SEAT (CS)

MESH SEAT (MS)

## SEAT COLOR

PLASTIC OPTIONS



MESH SEAT OPTIONS



PLASTIC WOOD OPTIONS



## FRAME COLOR



\*CHAMPAGNE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR 4022 AND 4039 SERIES.

## GRADE & FABRICS

GRADE 1 (01)

GRADE 2 (02)

GRADE 3 (03)

GRADE 4 (04)

COM (COM)

## FABRIC

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

## 4021 SERIES TASK EXTRAS

ARM OPTIONS

ARMLESS (AL)

ARMS (WA)

HEIGHT OPTIONS

STANDARD HEIGHT (ST)

EXTENDED-HEIGHT (EX)

## 4039 SERIES TABLET ARM/BOOK RACK

RIGHT HAND TABLET ARM (RT)

LEFT HAND TABLET ARM (LT)

BOOK RACK (BR)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SLED BASE CHAIR CART

MODEL #

4190SL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 1 7  
OR  
4 0 2 1 + + + + + + + + +  
MODEL BACK STYLE BACK BACK COLOR SEAT SEAT COLOR FRAME COLOR GRADE FABRIC

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 2 1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +  
MODEL BACK STYLE BACK BACK COLOR SEAT SEAT COLOR FRAME COLOR GRADE FABRIC ARMS HEIGHT

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 3 9 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +  
MODEL BACK STYLE BACK BACK COLOR SEAT SEAT COLOR FRAME COLOR GRADE FABRIC TABLE ARM BOOK RACK

\* ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK RÊVE® CHAIRS MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS. (DOES NOT INCLUDE RÊVE PLASTIC WOOD LOOK OR CARBON FIBER FINISH).

# SEATING



*Vice*<sup>™</sup>

VIVACIOUS VITALITY IS YOURS.





# Spry™

NIMBLE FOR EVERY WORKSPACE.



SPRY™ PLASTIC BACK  
GUEST W/GLIDES  
4011 SERIES



SPRY™ UPHOLSTERED  
BACK TASK  
4010 SERIES

1 5



SPRY™ UPHOLSTERED BACK  
GUEST W/CASTERS  
4011 SERIES



SPRY™ UPHOLSTERED  
BACK TASK  
4010 SERIES  
1 5



## Spry™

Be Spry™ with how you work. Spry features a chrome base and frame with pneumatic seat height adjustment. The perforated plastic back allows for enhanced circulation, while the radius conforms to your back for exceptional comfort. Even more luxury awaits with the set back arms that help maximize leg room without hindering the width of the chair. The guest chair stacks up to six high and is available with a choice of casters or glides. The chairs are available with Black plastic or upholstered back. Choose your upholstery from grades 1-4 or COM.

**TASK CHAIR:** Overall: 25W x 24D x 32¾ to 36¼"H; Seat Height: 15½ to 19"; Seat: 18½W x 18"D; Back: 16W x 11½"H  
**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 21½W x 20D x 32¼"H; Seat Height: 17½"; Seat: 18½W x 18"D; Back: 16W x 11½"H

### MODEL #

**4010 SERIES - TASK CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

**4011 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR**

COM Yardage: 1 yd.

### STYLE

4010 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK TASK CHAIR (MPUS)

4010 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR (MUSB)

4011 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK GUEST W/GLIDES (GPWG)

4011 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK GUEST W/CASTERS (GPWC)

4011 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST W/GLIDES (GUWG)

4011 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST W/CASTERS (GUWC)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC

## Spry™ Quick Ship



Make a Spry™ move and have your chair ship within 48 hours! The Spry chair is available in the following Quick Ship colors: Black (BL), Beige (BE) and Gray (GR).



	BLACK	BEIGE	GRAY
TASK CHAIR			
4012 BL		-	-
GUEST CHAIR			
4013 BL		4013 BE	4013 GR



## Vue™ Mesh Extended-Height



The Vue™ Mesh Extended-Height Chair offers resilient, sleek mesh – breathable and beautiful. Comfortable, ergonomic, height-adjustable seat for all day comfort that prevents fatigue. Chair provides swivel tilt mechanism, tilt tension knob and tilt lock, pneumatic seat height adjustment, 360° swivel and adjustable foot ring. 25" dia. wide Black steel base. 250 lb. weight capacity. Optional Loop Arms. Available in Black mesh on the seat back and Black fabric or Black Vinyl on the seat.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 39½ to 49½"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18W x 17½"D; Back: 17W x 15½"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3395 BL

DESCRIPTION	BLACK VINYL
MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT W/VINYL SEAT	3395 BV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
LOOP ARMS	3396 BL



OPTIONAL LOOP ARMS 3396 BL.



3395 BL  
1 5 6 7 11 12



3442 GR W/3495 BL  
1 5 6 11

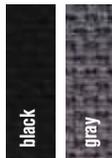
## Metro™

Metro™ on the move. A new style is in town. Form fitting contoured back and thickly cushioned seat and back offer superb comfort. 26" dia. aluminum 5-star base with chrome finish and two-tone dual wheel carpet casters. Also, check out the optional Adjustable Arm Set that offers 3" height adjustment range.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 39 to 49"; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18¼W x 17"D; Back: 17½W x 16"H



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3442 BL	3442 GR
ARM KIT	3495 BL	-



## True Comfort Gel



Comfort comes first. This truly innovative design features resilient gel-filled cells that respond equally to your body's contour and shape. You have the sensation of sitting without weight...the longer you sit, the more comfortable you feel. The manufacturing process captures the gel-filled cells between a tough poly surface skin and a thick foam under layer. Plus the True Comfort Economy chair comes with a Lifetime guarantee on pneumatic cylinders. Some assembly required.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 42½ to 52½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 20W x 19"D



**TRUE COMFORT GEL: THE SECRET TO TRUE COMFORT IS THE GEL, A TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED MATERIAL DESIGNED TO DISPERSE WEIGHT EVENLY AND MAINTAIN ELASTIC AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OVER TIME. THIS INNOVATIVE CUSHION MATERIAL PROVIDES ERGONOMIC COMFORT THROUGH BODY PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION.**



6748 BL  
1 3 5

## Zippi™ Plastic Extended-Height Chair



Add a little zip to every workday! Time sure flies when comfort and working needs can be met! The Zippi™ Plastic Extended-Height Chair perfectly exceeds the demands of any extended-height job that needs to be done. The Black plastic seat and back are accented with a Black powder coat frame. Zippi features an adjustable Chrome footring and swivel tilt mechanism with tilt tension and tilt lock. Now isn't it time to start zipping through your workday?

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall: 25W x 25D x 41½ to 52½"H

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>BLACK</b>
<b>EXTENDED-HEIGHT</b>	3386 BL

**NEW**



3386 BL  
1 5 6 11 12

*Stack comfort in your favor*  
**WITH THE ZIPPI™ STACK CHAIR.**  
*see pg. 63.*



7084 BL/W 6689 BL  
1 2 5

## Apprentice II



Nurture the nature of your body with the ergonomically supportive Apprentice II. The adjustable-height back on the extended-height model features built-in lumbar support. The seat also features a waterfall edge for better circulation. Mechanism provides pneumatic seat height adjustments. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 44½ to 54"; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 20½W x 19"D; Back: 18½W x 19"H

<b>BLACK</b>	<b>GRAY</b>
<b>EXTENDED-HEIGHT</b>	
7083 BL	7083 GR
<b>EXTENDED-HEIGHT VINYL</b>	
7084 BL	-

<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>MODEL #</b>
ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMS	6689 BL
HARD FLOOR CASTERS	6678
FLOOR GLIDES	5138
FLOOR GLIDES (CARPET)	5137



7083 GR  
1 2 5



SEATING



3440 DG W/3499  
1 2 5 14



3440 BL  
1 2 5 14



## Highland

Reach new heights in workplace evolution! This high quality drafting chair features plastic shell casing on the seat and backrest. Includes one touch pneumatic seat height adjustment, articulating seat and back and back height adjustment. Extra thick 4" deep seat cushion for comfort. 25" dia. 5-star base with dual hooded casters.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 44 to 54"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 15¼W x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3440 BL



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
LOOP ARMS	3497
T-PAD ARMS	3499
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138



Take the high road  
TO BETTER SEATING.



3420 BL W/3499  
1 2 5 13



## Trenton

The seating savvy will love the Trenton Extended-Height Chair. It easily combines comfort, styling and economy. By assuring the proper support and comfort throughout the day with a contoured waterfall seat and spring action back, the Trenton ensures you're ready to work steady. This chair offers multiple adjustments along with a 25" dia., 5-star base.

**EXTENDED-HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 41 to 51"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 19½W x 16"D; Back: 16W x 14"H

BLACK	DARK GRAY
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	
3420 BL	3420 DG



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
LOOP ARMS	3497
T-PAD ARMS	3499
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138



## Precision

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

ADJUSTABLE  
FOOT RING

5

Everyone does things differently. Just make sure you do it with Precision. This economical drafting height chair with durable upholstery, features one-touch, pneumatic seat height control, manual back height and depth adjustment and a 4" deep seat cushion. It works great on the 5-star, 25" base which also features dual hooded casters. Some assembly required.

**ADJUSTABLE FOOT RING:** Overall Height Range: 42 to 54"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 17¾W x 16"D; Back: 16¼W x 14"H

**DESK HEIGHT:** Overall Height Range: 28¾ to 33¾"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 17¾W x 16"D; Back: 16¼W x 14"H

BLACK VINYL	BLACK	DARK GRAY
ADJUSTABLE FOOT RING		
3406 BL	3401 BL	3401 DG
DESK HEIGHT		
-	3380 BL	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138



3380 BL  
1 2 3 5



3401 DG  
1 2 3 5



3406 BL  
1 2 3 5



3390 BL  
1 2 3 5

## Economy Extended-Height Chair

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

ADJUSTABLE  
FOOT RING

5

Get a raise! This economical drafting height chair features a one-touch, pneumatic seat height control. You'll also find manual height and depth adjustments along with a deep, comfortable seat cushion. The 5-star nylon-reinforced base adds strength and durability and comes with dual-hooded casters. Also, features a chrome-plated adjustable foot ring. Some assembly required.

**ECONOMY:** Overall Height Range: 36 to 46"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18¾W x 16½"D; Back: 16W x 9½"H

BLACK	MODEL #
3390 BL	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138



SEATING

# Urbane<sup>®</sup> Prestige

VAVAVAVROOM YOUR ROOM!



# Urbane® Prestige



Take waiting to the next level with voluptuous, comfortable seating that's accommodating and elegantly inviting. Create an alluring, serene environment, full of color and cushion. The beauty of Urbane® Prestige is that it's truly a pampered seating experience. A cozy complement with luxurious fabric selections makes for more than a sensuous ambiance. Sweeping curves and radius edges fit the body and please the eye. Modular construction allows quick configuration to easily fit your space. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**SIDE CHAIR:** Overall: 22¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Size: 20½W x 18"D; Back Size: 20½W x 16"H  
**END TABLE:** Overall: 21W x 21D x 20"H  
**CORNER TABLE:** Overall: 23W x 23D x 20"H  
**COFFEE TABLE:** Overall: 42W x 21D x 16"H

### MODEL

- 7801 SERIES - SINGLE GUEST CHAIRS**  
Overall: 22¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 5.5 yds.
- 7802 SERIES - 2 SEATER GUEST CHAIR**  
Overall: 44¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 9 yds.
- 7803 SERIES - 3 SEATER GUEST CHAIR**  
Overall: 66¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 12.5 yds.
- 7804 SERIES - 4 SEATER GUEST CHAIR**  
Overall: 89W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 16 yds.
- 7805 SERIES - 5 SEATER GUEST CHAIR**  
Overall: 111¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 19.5 yds.

### FINISH

- CHERRY (CY)
- MAHOGANY (MH)
- MEDIUM OAK (MO)

### STYLE

- 7801 SERIES - END ARMS (EA)
- 7802 SERIES - END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)
- 7803 SERIES - END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)
- 7804 SERIES - END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)
- 7805 SERIES - END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK
END TABLE	7960CY	7960MH	7960MO
CORNER TABLE	7962CY	7962MH	7962MO
COFFEE TABLE	7964CY	7964MH	7964MO



ONLY 7960, 7962 AND 7964 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



URBANE® PRESTIGE SINGLE CHAIR 7801 SERIES



URBANE® END TABLE 7960 MH



URBANE® PRESTIGE SINGLE CHAIR 7801 SERIES



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC



URBANE® PRESTIGE 3 SEATER W/CENTER ARMS 7803 SERIES



URBANE® PRESTIGE 2 SEATER W/END ARMS 7802 SERIES



URBANE® CORNER TABLE 7962 MH



URBANE® COFFEE TABLE 7964 MH

SEATING



# Urbane®

AMBIANCE OF COMFORT.



URBANE®  
3 SEATER W/CENTER ARMS  
7903 SERIES



URBANE® END TABLE  
7960 CY



URBANE® COFFEE TABLE  
7964 CY



URBANE®  
2 SEATER W/END ARMS  
7902 SERIES

## Urbane® Custom



Create an atmosphere in your reception area that says comfort. Sweeping curves and radius edges fit the body and please the eye. Modular construction allows quick configuration to easily fit your space. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**SIDE CHAIR W/ARMS:** Overall: 22¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Size: 20½W x 18"D; Back Size: 20½W x 16"H

**SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:** Overall: 22¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Size: 20½W x 18"D; Back Size: 20½W x 16"H

**END TABLE:** Overall: 21W x 21D x 20"H

**CORNER TABLE:** Overall: 23W x 23D x 20"H

**COFFEE TABLE:** Overall: 42W x 21D x 16"H

**CENTER CONNECTING TABLE:** Overall: 21W x 21D x 17"H

**CORNER CONNECTING TABLE:** Overall: 23W x 23D x 18½"H

### MODEL

#### 7901 SERIES - SINGLE GUEST CHAIRS

Overall: 22¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

#### 7902 SERIES - 2 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 44½W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 3 yds.

#### 7903 SERIES - 3 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 66¾W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 4.5 yds.

#### 7904 SERIES - 4 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 89W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 6 yds.

#### 7905 SERIES - 5 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 111¼W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 7.5 yds.

### FINISH

CHERRY (CY)

MAHOGANY (MH)

MEDIUM OAK (MO)

### STYLE

7901 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA)

7902 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARM (CA)

7903 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

7904 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

7905 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.

PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



URBANE®  
SINGLE CHAIR W/ARMS  
7901 SERIES



URBANE® CORNER TABLE  
7962 CY



URBANE®  
SINGLE CHAIR ARMLESS  
7901 SERIES



ONLY 7960, 7962, 7964, 7966 AND 7968 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC

## Urbane® Quick Ship



Urbane® is available to ship within 48 hours by simply selecting from one of Safco's three Quick Ship fabrics! Selected Quick Ship fabrics are chosen specifically to pair perfectly with the waiting and reception area. Any guest can appreciate the curving silhouette, easy-contour of Urbane and you can appreciate the short and sweet wait to get one!

FABRIC	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK
<b>SIDE CHAIR W/ARMS</b>			
Black	7920 BL1	7910 BL1	7900 BL1
Blue	7920 BU1	7910 BU1	7900 BU1
Burgundy	7920 BG1	7910 BG1	7900 BG1
<b>SIDE CHAIR NO ARMS</b>			
Black	7950 BL1	7940 BL1	7930 BL1
Blue	7950 BU1	7940 BU1	7930 BU1
Burgundy	7950 BG1	7940 BG1	7930 BG1

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK
END TABLE	7960CY	7960MH	7960MO
CORNER TABLE	7962CY	7962MH	7962MO
COFFEE TABLE	7964CY	7964MH	7964MO
CENTER CONNECTING TABLE	7966CY	7966MH	7966MO
CORNER CONNECTING TABLE	7968CY	7968MH	7968MO

### FABRICS



### WOOD FINISHES

# Forge<sup>®</sup>

ADVANCE YOUR GUEST SEATING.



FORGE<sup>®</sup>  
2 SEATER W/CENTER ARM  
7972 SERIES



FORGE<sup>®</sup>  
3 SEATER W/END ARMS  
7973 SERIES



FORGE<sup>®</sup> COFFEE TABLE  
7994 BL



FORGE<sup>®</sup> END TABLE  
7990 BL

## Forge® Custom



The contemporary, radius edges of the Forge® seating series are ideal for reception and waiting areas. Various table types and relaxed seating, sculpted for comfort and designed to conform to your space, provide a multitude of room configuration options. Two seaters, five seaters, corner tables, armless seating - all options available to create the best fit for your reception or waiting area. A Black powder coat steel frame, modular construction, integral lumbar support built into the chair and fully upholstered outer backs successfully combine comfort and style. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**SIDE CHAIR W/ARMS:** Overall: 22¾"W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Size: 20½"W x 18"D; Back Size: 20½"W x 16"H

**SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:** Overall: 22¾"W x 23D x 31¼"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Size: 20½"W x 18"D; Back Size: 20½"W x 16"H

**END TABLE:** Overall: 21W x 21D x 20"H

**CORNER TABLE:** Overall: 23W x 23D x 20"H

**COFFEE TABLE:** Overall: 42W x 21D x 16¼"H

**CENTER CONNECTING TABLE:** Overall: 23¼W x 21D x 17"H

**CORNER CONNECTING TABLE:** Overall: 24¼W x 24¼D x 17¼"H

### MODEL

#### 7971 SERIES - SINGLE GUEST CHAIRS

Overall: 22¾"W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

#### 7972 SERIES - 2 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 44½"W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 3 yds.

#### 7973 SERIES - 3 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 66¾"W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 4.5 yds.

#### 7974 SERIES - 4 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 89W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 6 yds.

#### 7975 SERIES - 5 SEATER GUEST CHAIR

Overall: 111¼"W x 23D x 31¼"H; COM Yardage: 7.5 yds.

### STYLE

7971 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA)

7972 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARM (CA)

7973 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

7974 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

7975 SERIES - ARMLESS (AL), END ARMS (EA), CENTER ARMS (CA)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + <sup>B L</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC



FORGE®  
SINGLE CHAIR W/ARMS  
7971 SERIES



FORGE® CORNER TABLE  
7992 BL



FORGE®  
SINGLE CHAIR ARMLESS  
7971 SERIES

## Forge® Quick Ship



Choose from three Quick Ship fabrics and Forge® will be available to ship within 48 hours! Graceful, charming and supportive, Forge is perfect for the waiting and reception area, making the wait a lot more comfortable for your guests. Plus, with the Quick Ship option, you'll be waiting less too!



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY
SIDE CHAIR W/ARMS	7970 BL1	7970 BU1	7970 BG1
SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS	7980 BL1	7980 BU1	7980 BG1

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
END TABLE	7990 BL
CORNER TABLE	7992 BL
COFFEE TABLE	7994 BL
CENTER CONNECTING TABLE	7996 BL
CORNER CONNECTING TABLE	7998 BL



7992 BL



7970 BL1



ONLY 7990, 7992, 7994, 7996 AND 7998 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



7996 BL

7998 BL

7990 BL

7994 BL



# Tympani™

CREATE WORKSPACE HARMONY.

## Tympani™



Through elegant design and enveloping comfort, Tympani™ creates perfect harmony within a workspace. The barrel shape design gives Tympani a unique look that achieves complete comfort for your guests. Precision crafted from Brazilian hardwood, the melodic legs and arms bring a sophisticated look to any workspace. An eight step finishing process that ends with a durable, catalyzed varnish ensures long-lasting beauty.

**LOW BACK:** Overall: 23W x 22¼D x 30"H; Seat Height: 18¼"; Seat: 21W x 16½"D; Back: 15W x 7½"H  
**HIGH BACK:** Overall: 23W x 22¼D x 33"H; Seat Height: 18¼"; Seat: 21W x 16½"D; Back: 16W x 14¼"H

### MODEL

7852 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR  
 COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

### FINISH

LIGHT CHERRY (LC)  
 DARK CHERRY (DC)  
 MAHOGANY (MH)  
 ESPRESSO (ES)

### STYLE

7852 SERIES - LOW BACK (LB)  
 7852 SERIES - HIGH BACK (HB)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.  
 PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



TYMPANI™ HIGH BACK  
 7852 SERIES



TYMPANI™ LOW BACK  
 7852 SERIES



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 8 5 2 +          +          +          +           
 MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC

# Taquari™

DESIGN DISTINCTION.



TAQUARI™ SLAT BACK  
7851 SERIES



TAQUARI™ PARTIAL UPHOLSTERED BACK  
7851 SERIES

TAQUARI™ FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK  
7851 SERIES



## Taquari™

The contemporary design of Taquari™ wood guest chairs bring striking style with smooth, chic lines. Make a perfect match with any workspace setting when you choose from the following stunning styles: Wood Slat back, Partial Upholstered Back or a Fully Upholstered Back. Precision crafted from select Brazilian hardwoods. Eight step finishing process ending with a durable catalyzed varnish topcoat for long-lasting elegance. Available in four beautiful wood finishes: Dark Cherry, Light Cherry, Mahogany and Espresso. Available in fabric grades 1-4 and COM. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 22¼"W x 22¼"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 19½"W x 19½"D; Back: 19½"W x 10"H

### MODEL

7851 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR  
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

### FINISH

LIGHT CHERRY (LC)  
DARK CHERRY (DC)  
MAHOGANY (MH)  
ESPRESSO (ES)

### STYLE

7851 SERIES - SLAT BACK (SB)  
7851 SERIES - PARTIAL UPHOLSTERED BACK (PB)  
7851 SERIES - FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK - FULL BACK (FB)

### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.  
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 8 5 1 +    +    +    +    +   

MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC

# Joli™

THE DISTINCTION IS ALL YOURS.



JOLI™ CERCHIO  
7850 SERIES



JOLI™ CERCHIO  
7850 SERIES



JOLI™ QUADRATO  
7850 SERIES



JOLI™ FULLY UPHOLSTERED  
FULL BACK  
7850 SERIES



JOLI™ LINEA  
7850 SERIES



JOLI™ TRIO  
7850 SERIES



Joli™

Joli™ inspires the workspace with five different elegant back designs to choose from. Each design adds a different personality to the space. Choose complementary combinations of fabrics and classy woods that play from one another to form the character that best describes your business. The distinction is all yours.

**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 22W x 23½D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 19½"; Seat: 19¾W x 18¼"D; Back: 20W x 14½"H

**MODEL**

7850 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR  
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

**FINISH**

LIGHT CHERRY (LC)  
DARK CHERRY (DC)  
MAHOGANY (MH)  
ESPRESSO (ES)

**STYLE**

7850 SERIES - FULLY UPHOLSTERED - FULL BACK (FB)  
7850 SERIES - LINEA (LB)  
7850 SERIES - TRIO (TB)  
7850 SERIES - QUADRATO (QB)  
7850 SERIES - CERCHIO (CB)

**GRADE & FABRICS**

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.  
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 8 5 0 +    +    +    +   

MODEL FINISH STYLE GRADE FABRIC

NEW



## Occasional Tables



Go with the grain with these charmingly crafted occasional tables. Alluring and classy designs beautifully complement the Joli™, Taquari™ and Tympani™ wood seating lines. Real wood veneer tops, 1" thick with MDF core and solid wood legs provide ample strength and durability to these contemporary tables. Square End-Table assembles easily. Round End Table ships fully assembled. CARB Compliant. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ROUND END TABLE: Overall: 19Dia x 20"H

SQUARE END TABLE: Overall: 20W x 20D x 20"H

<u>LIGHT CHERRY</u>	<u>DARK CHERRY</u>	<u>MAHOGANY</u>	<u>ESPRESSO</u>
ROUND END TABLE 7853 LC	7853 DC	7853 MH	7853 ES
SQUARE END TABLE 7854 LC	7854 DC	7854 MH	7854 ES



\* NO ASSEMBLY REQUIRED FOR THE ROUND END TABLE.



A MATCH MADE IN  
*perfect wood harmony.*

SEATING





# Mii™

IS ALL ABOUT YOU.

## Mii™



Mii™ is all about you. With multiple design options and an irresistibly inviting comfort flex-back, Mii and you were meant to be. All Mii's nest together, allowing anyone to create workspace possibilities by multiplying seating capabilities. Simply flip up the seat for compact storage. This dynamic chair comes with an upholstered seat available in custom fabric options 1-4 and COM. The chair back is available in black plastic, upholstered pad or mesh. An integrated spring within the frame allows the back to flex for added comfort. Optional phenolic tablet arm (right arm only) with pencil holder is available. Mii features built-in arms, 2" casters and silver powder coat frame. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

**BLACK PLASTIC BACK CHAIR:** Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 11½"H

**UPHOLSTERED BACK CHAIR:** Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 11½"H

**MESH BACK CHAIR:** Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 13½"H

### MODEL #

4281 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR

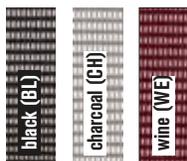
### STYLE

4281 SERIES - MESH BACK (MUWA)

4281 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK (PUWA)

4281 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK (UUWA)

### MESH BACK OPTIONS



### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RIGHT TABLET ARM (RT)

NEW



Mii™ UPHOLSTERED BACK W/RIGHT ARM TABLET 4281 SERIES



Mii™ MESH BACK 4281 SERIES



Mii™ PLASTIC BACK 4281 SERIES

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 2 8 1 + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL STYLE MESH GRADE FABRIC TABLET



*xte.*<sup>®</sup>  
EUPHORIC SEATING DEFINED.





XTC.® NESTING  
3481 SERIES

*Xtc.*

*Xtc.® Custom*



Made for resting, designed for nesting. An ideal solution with modern appeal for areas that need quick and easy reconfiguration. Simply flip down the seat, and it is ready to go. Storing Xtc.® is just as easy: flip up the seat, nest chairs together and roll the stack away. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**NESTING:** Overall: 24W x 21½D x 30¼"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 17¾W x 17¾"D; Back: 19¾W x 8½"H

**MODEL #**

3481 SERIES - NESTING  
COM Yardage: 1.25 yds.

**STYLE**

3481 SERIES - NESTING (NEST)

**GRADE & FABRICS**

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.  
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 3 4 8 1 + N E S T +    +   

MODEL                      STYLE                      GRADE                      FABRIC

*Xtc.® Quick Ship*



There's always room for more! Avoid a seating shortage without losing valuable space with seating that allows you to set up your meeting anywhere! Choose from four Quick Ship fabrics and Xtc.® will be available to ship within 48 hours.



DESCRIPTION		MODEL #	
XTC.® CHAIR BLACK (plastic)		3480 BL	
<b>BLACK</b>	<b>BLUE</b>	<b>BURGUNDY</b>	<b>GRAY</b>
UPHOLSTERED XTC.® SEAT			
3481 BL	3481 BU	3481 BG	3481 GR



3481 BU



3480 BL

# Visit

HAVE A RELAXING STAY.





### Visit Custom



Make everyone's visit a pleasant one with Visit guest seating. Visits are perfect for any area people gather. Customize them with bold colors to enhance entry, lobby, waiting and reception rooms or design them in soft tones for the lunch or break room! Connect Visits together for larger conference rooms and auditoriums or stack several and keep them on-hand when additional guest seating is needed. Sturdy elliptical tube frames in Chrome or Black powder coat. Floor glides are included. Stacks up to seven high; convenient for limited storage. Packed 2 per carton. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**STACK:** Overall: 22W x 23½D x 31½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 15½"D; Back: 18W x 12½"H

#### MODEL #

7400 SERIES - STACK  
COM Yardage: 1.25 yds.

#### STYLE

7400 SERIES - CHROME FRAME (CRFR)  
7400 SERIES - BLACK FRAME (BLFR)

#### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

#### ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)

7450 NYLON ARM - BLACK



#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHROME GANGING CONNECTOR	7452
BLACK GANGING CONNECTOR	7453
STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS)	4188

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 4 0 0 +        +        +        +        +         
MODEL                      STYLE                      GRADE                      FABRIC                      ARM

### Visit Quick Ship



A versatile and economical series designed to meet the wide range of requirements found in training facilities, classrooms, lunchrooms, waiting and reception areas. The conference rooms are always taken. With Visit, you can have a meeting in minutes virtually anywhere! Choose from four Quick Ship fabrics, and Visit will be available to ship within 48 hours!

BLACK	BURGUNDY	GRAY	NAVY
CHROME FRAME			
7400 BL	7400 BG	7400 GR	7400 NV
BLACK FRAME			
7410 BL	7410 BG	7410 GR	7410 NV



#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHROME GANGING CONNECTOR	7452
BLACK GANGING CONNECTOR	7453
NYLON ARM - BLACK	7450
STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS)	4188



# Wicket

SEATING FOR EVERY SITUATION. NOW THAT'S WICKET GOOD.





WICKET W/ARMS  
7010 SERIES

### Wicket Custom



Looking for a flexible chair that fits a variety of working environments? Wicket makes it simple. The contoured back and full-width seat offer superior support. Features fully upholstered backs and seats with 3" cut foam enabling users to sit comfortably for hours. Includes polypropylene floor glides. Chairs stack up to seven high. Optional Stack Chair Cart (Model 4188) is available for use with the Wicket chairs. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

**STACK:** Overall: 22¼"W x 20¾"D x 31"H (arms); 19¾"W x 20¾"D x 31"H (armless); Seat Height: 17½"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 18W x 12½"H

**MODEL #**

7010 SERIES - STACK ARMS

COM Yardage: 1.25 yds.

7010 SERIES - STACK ARMLESS

COM Yardage: 1.25 yds.



**STYLE**

7010 SERIES - STACK ARMS (SLWA)

7010 SERIES - STACK ARMLESS (SLAL)

**GRADE & FABRICS**

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

**MODEL #**

STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS) 4188

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 0 1 0 + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC

### Wicket Quick Ship



The classic styling of Wicket is ideal for use as a guest, lunchroom or occasional chair. They provide a fantastic fit to virtually any room. Plus, Wicket is available to ship in 48 hours by selecting from several Quick Ship fabric and vinyl options!

BLACK FABRIC	BLUE FABRIC	BURGUNDY FABRIC	GRAY FABRIC
STRAIGHT LEG ARMS			
7010 BL	7010 BU	7010 BG	7010 GR
STRAIGHT LEG ARMLESS			
7020 BL	7020 BU	7020 BG	7020 GR

BLACK VINYL	BLUE VINYL	BURGUNDY VINYL	GRAY VINYL
STRAIGHT LEG ARMS			
7011 BL	7011 BU	7011 BG	7011 GR
STRAIGHT LEG ARMLESS			
7021 BL	7021 BU	7021 BG	7021 GR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS)	4188



7010 GR



7021 BL



4188

Vy™

IDEAS WORKING TOGETHER.



VY™ STRAIGHT LEG  
BASE W/CASTERS  
4290 SERIES

NEW



VY™ SLED BASE  
4290 SERIES



Vy™

Get connected with the Vy™ Stack Chair. Choose from Sled Base or Straight Leg frame. Available in an all-plastic seat and back or optional upholstered seat (grades 1-4 and COM). Vy stacks up to 12 high on the floor and up to 18 high on a chair cart. Available in plastic colors Black (BL), Crimson (CI), Grass (GS), Lapis (LA) or Pearl (PE). Vy features a steel powder coat frame with a silver finish, and has an extended-weight capacity. Packed 2 per carton. Vy will always be by your side!

**SLED BASE:** Overall: 21¼"W x 22"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 18¾"W x 18"D; Back: 19½"W x 16"H

**STRAIGHT LEG:** Overall: 21¼"W x 22"D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 18¾"W x 18"D; Back: 19½"W x 16"H

**MODEL**

4290 SERIES - STACK CHAIR

**STYLE**

4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, SLED BASE (PPSB)

4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, SLED BASE (PUSB)

4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, GUEST W/CASTERS (PPWC)

4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, GUEST W/GLIDES (PPWG)

4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, GUEST W/CASTERS (PUWC)

4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, GUEST W/GLIDES (PUWG)

**PLASTIC COLOR**



**GRADE & FABRICS**

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 2 9 0 + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE PLASTIC COLOR GRADE FABRIC





# Wink™

HAVE GOOD, HAPPY INTENTIONS!



## Wink™

Have only good, happy intentions with Wink™! The Wink Stack Chair is a fun little number for every workspace, offering extra seating when it's needed and easily stacking away when it's not. The chair features a flirtatious, contoured seat and back for a more joyful seating experience. Lead them onto more relaxing comfort with an upholstered chair pad. Workspace happiness is just a Wink away. Available in five colors: Black (BL), Grass (GS), Crimson (CI), Pearl (PE) and Lapis (LA).

**STACK:** Overall: 23W x 22D x 31"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 20½W x 16"H



### MODEL

4280 SERIES - STACK CHAIR

### STYLE

4280 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT (PGSB)

4280 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT W/UPHOLSTERED CUSHION (UGSB)

### PLASTIC COLOR



### GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 192-204 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

WINK STACK CHAIR CART

### MODEL #

4279BL



WINK™ STACK CHAIR CART  
4279BL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 2 8 0 + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL STYLE PLASTIC COLOR GRADE FABRIC

## Veer™ Flex Back



We're bringing flexy back! You would never expect this much comfort and flexibility from a stack chair. Its fluid movements result in superior comfort and adaptability across your workspace. The Veer™ Stack Chair blends style with a back that arches with the bodies natural curves to give relaxing support whether it's an extra seat for a meeting or a roomful for a presentation. With so much flexibility, Veer Stack has got your back. The chair features non-marring floor glides and can stack up to 15 high on the floor and 28 high on a cart. Available in three colors: Grass (GS), Blue (BU) and Black (BL). Packed 4 per carton.

**STACK:** Overall Height Range: 27 to 34"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 19W x 14"D

**BACK PAD:** Overall: 16W x 12D x 19"H

BLACK	BLUE	GRASS
4286 BL	4286 BU	4286 GS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190SL



SLED BASE STACK  
CHAIR CART  
4190SL



## Echo's at home IN VIRTUALLY ANY SETTING.



## Echo™



Work hard, break hard. Echo is a great way to accommodate the lunch or break room. Plus, they're durable and easy to clean! The tubular steel frame with perforated seat and back provide a lightweight, comfortable, breathable seating solution for dining, waiting or community areas. Powder coat frame to resist wear and tear. Packed 2 per carton. Stack the Echo Chair up to 10 high on the Safco Stack Chair Cart.

**STACK:** Overall: 21½W x 24D x 31¾"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 16¾W x 16"D; Back: 16¾W x 13¾"H

BLACK	SILVER
4186 BL	4186 SL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
STACKING CHAIR CART	4188



4188

## Contoured Stack Chair

48

Ideal for use in meeting rooms, break rooms, cafeterias, offices or anywhere extra seating is required. Contoured design with a generous seat and back for extra comfort. Optional ganging connector easily connects four chairs to keep them in the desired arrangement. High impact polypropylene seat and back. The lightweight chair is only 11 lbs.! Extra-strong tubular steel frame with a Black powder coat finish and plastic glides. Stacks up to 15 high for efficient storage. Packed 4 per carton.

**STACK:** Overall: 21¼W x 17¾D x 30½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½W x 16¼"D; Back: 18¼W x 12¾"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHARCOAL
STACK			
4185 BL	4185 BU	4185 BG	4185 CH

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHAIR CONNECTOR	4189
CHAIR CART	4188



4189  
OPTIONAL CHAIR CONNECTOR.



4185 BL



4188



## Zippi™ Plastic Stack Chair

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

5

Add a little zip to every workday! Time sure flies when comfort and working needs can be met! The Zippi Stack Chair ensures there's always a seat available. The Black plastic seat and back are accented with a straight leg, Silver powder coat frame. Zippi is designed with casters for easy mobility where ever seating is needed. Stacks up to six high. Now isn't it time to start zipping through your workday? Packed 2 per carton.

**STACK CHAIR:** Overall: 21 1/2"D x 18 3/4"W x 33 1/2"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 17 1/2"D x 18 1/4"W; Back: 18 3/4"W x 17 3/4"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
STACK CHAIR	3385 BL



Take seating to new heights  
WITH THE ZIPPI™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR.  
see pg. 37.

## Vue™

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

S

Vue™ life from a new perspective, one of comfort, performance and design. Vue chairs are the ultimate in guest seating. The mesh back has ample support and ergonomic shaping to provide all day comfort and prevent fatigue. The breathability of the mesh keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day. A black powder coat frame with integrated arms available in Black mesh with a Black crepe fabric seat. Packed 2 per carton.

**GUEST CHAIR:** Overall: 21½"W x 21"D x 32"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18¾"W x 18½"D; Back: 18"W x 14"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
GUEST CHAIR	7092 BL



Move up in the work world  
WITH VUE™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR  
see pg. 36.



4184 CH

## Moto™

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

S

What's your Moto-*va*tion? Convenience... Comfort... Mobility? Prepare to be moved. Moto™ mobile, stackable seating is the ideal solution for guest seating, conference rooms or anywhere additional seating is needed. Mobile chairs allow for quick configuration of seating. Plus there's no need for a chair cart! Simply stack them and roll them into another room. Fully upholstered back and seat are thickly cushioned for superb comfort. Fully assembled except casters. Stacks four high. Packed 2 per carton.

**STACK:** Overall: 23½"W x 23"D x 31¾"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 17½"W x 17"D; Back: 18"W x 13¾"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHARCOAL
STACK			
4184 BL	4184 BU	4184 BG	4184 CH



## Two-Tier Chair Truck

48

ANSI  
BIFMA

S

X-axis! The X-axis is where the chair meets the cart and combines to form a space-saving solution to get-up the set-up quick. The Y is pretty simple—because it's easy; holds up to 84 folding chairs.

**4199 BL CHAIR TRUCK:** Overall: 64½"W x 33½"D x 70¼"H

NOW, FOLDING CHAIRS CAN

hang tight

AND OUT OF THE WAY!



## TaskMaster® Industrial Series



The tough get going with the TaskMaster® Industrial Series. Difficult tasks don't stand a chance. It offers an overall height of 17" to 35" with 8" of pneumatic lift and an additional 10" with our patented Wave Tube Extension. Features include paddle lever controls for 10° seat tilt and 22° backrest tilt. Ergo knob controls backrest height adjustment. 2½" seat cushion depth. 360° swivel. Sturdy, ergonomically correct high, mid and low-rung polypropylene footrests mount securely to 26" dia. base. Covered with Black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane foam.

**DELUXE:** Overall Height Range: 17 to 35"H; Seat Height: 17 to 35"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 15¾W x 12"H

**UTILITY:** Overall: 17 to 35"H; Seat Height: 17 to 35"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 14½W x 9"H

**ECONOMY:** Overall: 17 to 35"H; Seat Height: 17 to 35"; Seat: 16¼W x 16¼"D; Back: 14½W x 9"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	5120
UTILITY	5118
ECONOMY	5117

## TaskMaster® Workbench Height



Hang tough with the TaskMaster® Economy Workbench Chair. It offers a contoured, oversized seat design, backrest tilt and height adjustments making these chairs adaptable to your exact height and job requirements. All chairs swivel 360°. Backrest has ergo knob adjustment controls for backrest depth and backrest height. Seat cushion depth 2" and features a Black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane foam seat and back on a 26" dia., steel base.

**DELUXE:** Overall Height Range: 36 to 44"H; Seat Height: 19 to 27"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 15¾W x 12"H

**ECONOMY:** Overall: 36 to 44"H; Seat Height: 19 to 27"; Seat: 16¼W x 16¼"D; Back: 14½W x 9"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	5113
ECONOMY	5110

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (FOR ALL TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL AND WORKBENCH HEIGHT SEATING SERIES)

MODEL	5110	5113	5117	5118	5120
5130 Tubular Base Inserts					
5131 2" Carpet Casters				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5132 2" Hard Floor Casters				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5133 2" Nylon Braking Casters (Locks when not seated)				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5134 2" Nylon Reverse Braking Casters (Locks when seated)				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5136 1" Steel Glide (With built-in insert)					
5137 2½" Bell Shaped Steel Glide				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5138 Nylon Glide (Standard on Workbench Chair Series)				Combine with Model 5130 Inserts	
5139 2½" Nylon Glide (Standard on Industrial Chair Series)					
5143 Closed Loop Armrest					
5144 Adjustable T-Pad Armrest					
5146 20" Foot Ring					
5147 Industrial Low Mount Footrest					
5148 Industrial High Mount Footrest					

### PATENTED WAVE TUBE PROVIDES EXTRA HEIGHT EXTENSION



FOR ALL TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL AND WORKBENCH HEIGHT SEATING SERIES.



5120 DELUXE  
1 2 5 16



5118 UTILITY  
1 2 5 16

5117 ECONOMY  
1 2 3 5

Superior performance  
SUPERCHARGED!



5113 DELUXE W/5144  
1 2 5 16

5110 ECONOMY  
1 2 5 16

SEATING



## WorkFit™

48

Difficult tasks don't stand a chance with WorkFit™ Seating. Go for the gusto with industrial seating options designed to make work . . . less work. WorkFit Seating is designed for the industrial or institutional setting. The molded polyurethane seat and back with pneumatic height adjustment and welded steel 25" base offer a sturdy stool for demanding daily use.

ANSI  
BIFMA

**DELUXE:** Overall Height Range: 36 to 47½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

Hand  
C

**ECONOMY:** Overall: 35½ to 46"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

S

### DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	6952
ECONOMY	6950

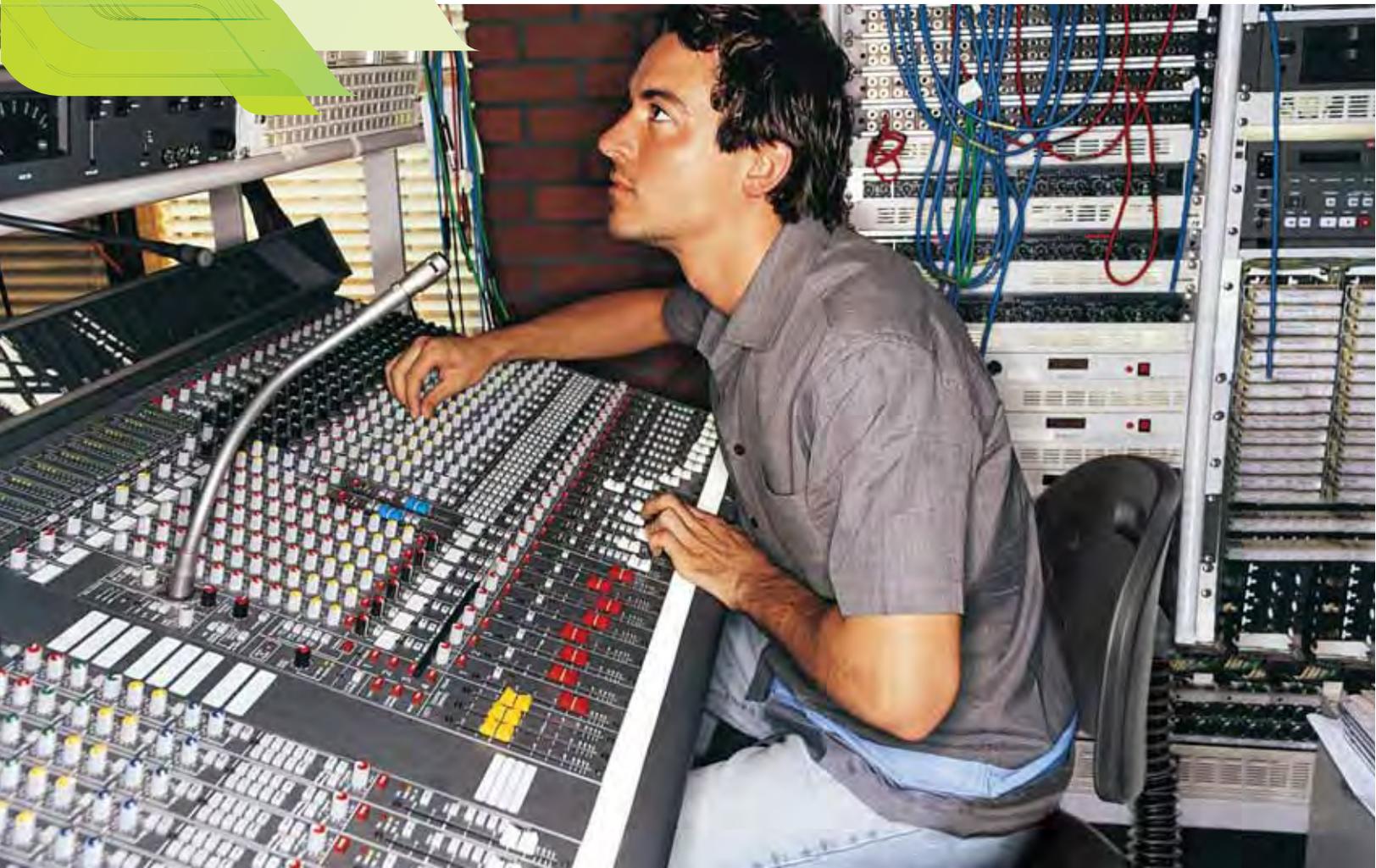
24/7  
USE

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
Med. Lift Pneumatic Cylinder	6621
High Lift Pneumatic Cylinder	6622
2" Carpet Casters	5131
2" Hard Floor Casters	5132
2" Nylon Braking Caster (locks when not seated)	5133
2" Nylon Reverse Braking Caster (locks when not seated)	5134
2½" Bell Shaped Steel Glide	5137
1" Steel Glide	5136
Adjustable T-Pad Armrests (fits 6952)	6683



Have a taste  
FOR TOUGH!





## Soft-Tough™

48

Looking for a little skill support? This is where brains meet brawn. Trusted for its durability, Soft-Tough™ is designed for industrial settings. Power up your performance with just the right seat for just the right job! Perfect for those who don't flinch in the face of work.

ANSI BIFMA

**DELUXE:** Overall Height Range: 36½ to 48½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

ANSI BIFMA

**ECONOMY:** Overall Height Range: 39 to 49"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

ANSI BIFMA

**DELUXE DESK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 28½ to 36½"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

ANSI BIFMA

**ECONOMY DESK CHAIR:** Overall Height Range: 28½ to 36½"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

### DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	6912
ECONOMY	6680
DELUXE DESK CHAIR	6902
ECONOMY DESK CHAIR	6900

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
Med. Lift Pneumatic Cylinder	6621
High Lift Pneumatic Cylinder	6622
2" Carpet Casters	5131
2" Hard Floor Casters	5132
2" Nylon Braking Caster (locks when not seated)	5133
2" Nylon Reverse Braking Caster (locks when not seated)	5134
2½" Bell Shaped Steel Glide	5137
1" Steel Glide	5136
Adjustable T-Pad Armrests (fits 6912)	6683



## PREMIUM PERFORMANCE *revved up!*



# SEATING



## SitStar™

48

ANSI  
BIFMA



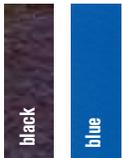
S

It's important to encourage a healthy lifestyle for others while helping them maintain their wellness. It's sometimes easy to overlook environmental factors in your workplace that contribute to your staff's and your own well-being. Proper seating is crucial for healthy environments that support a long days work. Good seating minimizes the need to constantly shift positions helping reduce end of day discomfort that develops from repetitious movement. Construct your reception, lab, office and exam areas with seating that helps you do what you do best; help others.

**STOOL:** Overall Height Range: 27 to 34"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 19W x 14"D

**BACK PAD:** Overall: 16W x 12D x 19"H

BLACK	BLUE
STOOL	
6660 BL	6660 BU
OPTIONAL BACK PAD	
6661 BL	6661BU



6660 BU  
1 5



6660 BL W/6661 BL  
1 5

*Power up your seating*  
AND IMPROVE YOUR SKILL SUPPORT.



3435 BL

## Stack-n-Roll Stool

48

S

Antimicrobial

Space is a valuable resource, so make the most of it. Steel reinforced antimicrobial seats are packed with stack to save space and move as one unit. This modern design is comfortable in any environment. Join up with Safco to find better ways to get the best seating solutions for your healthcare facility.

**STOOL:** Overall: 16½W x 16½D x 18½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 13½"Dia.





*Diesel*



Power up! Whether it's production or performance, allow Diesel to power the progress. Diesel is ideally suited for workbench and work table use in the industrial, institutional and educational industries. With its leather padded steel back, steel frame and clear coat Pewter finish, it's built to hold up under rugged use. The nylon coated screw lift manually adjusts the leather padded seat. Durable non-marring rubber feet protect floors. Some assembly required.



- HIGH BASE W/BACK:** Overall: 16½"W x 16½"D X 36 to 41"H; Seat Height: 22 to 27"; Seat: 14"Dia.; Back: 12W x 7"H
- HIGH BASE:** Overall: 16½"W x 16½"D X 22 to 27"H; Seat Height: 22 to 27"; Seat: 14"Dia.
- LOW BASE W/BACK:** Overall: 15W x 15D X 30 to 36"H; Seat Height: 16 to 22"; Seat: 14"Dia.; Back: 12W x 7"H
- LOW BASE:** Overall: 15W x 15D X 16 to 22"H; Seat Height: 16 to 22"; Seat: 14"Dia.

**DESCRIPTION**

- HIGH BASE W/BACK
- HIGH BASE
- LOW BASE W/BACK
- LOW BASE

**MODEL #**

- 6664
- 6665
- 6668
- 6669



6668



6669



6665

## Lab Stools



When you work within a healing environment, you know about the importance of antimicrobial. The protection of the employees who aim to keep visitors healthy and spotless spaces are a real concern. Safco's Lab Stools with comfortable, generously cushioned seats are antimicrobial and easy-to-clean, which is a bonus for anyone concerned about a healthy environment and easy maintenance.

**PNEUMATIC HEIGHT W/BACK:** Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 16"Dia.; Back: 15½"W x 10"H

**PNEUMATIC HEIGHT:** Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 16"Dia.

**SCREW LIFT LOW BASE:** Seat Height: 17 to 25"; Seat: 16"Dia.

**SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE:** Seat Height: 25 to 33"; Seat: 16"Dia.

### DESCRIPTION

PNEUMATIC LIFT W/BACK  
 PNEUMATIC LIFT  
 SCREW LIFT LOW BASE  
 SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE

### MODEL #

3430 BL  
 3431 BL  
 3432 BL  
 3433 BL



3430 BL  
1 2 3 5



3433 BL  
5



3431 BL  
1 5



3432 BL  
5

## Economy Lab Stool



Get durability that's economical and attractive. And did we mention comfortable? This long-wearing vinyl upholstered stool is antimicrobial and easy to clean. It's ideal for any environment, especially medical, laboratory and educational settings. The stool features a 5" pneumatic lift to handle a variety of tasks at different work surface heights. So you're always at the right height no matter the task at hand. 5-star base with 2" swivel casters. Some assembly required.

**3434:** Overall: 23"Dia. x 16 to 21"H



3434BL  
1 5



## Backless Stool



A word to the work-wise... make it mobile. These durable stools were designed with you in mind. Everyone works differently. That's why Safco offers a variety of options that allow you to adjust your seating and not your working style. The handy office stool tucks under work surfaces when not in use and features a 5-star reinforced base with 3-piece telescoping dust cover and extremely comfortable and durable seat cushion. Designed for use at workbench and counter height applications, the workbench height stool with adjustable foot ring offers adjustable-height range with a pneumatic lift for ease of adjustments. Welded steel 5-star base with 18" adjustable foot ring and dual wheel casters.

**OFFICE STOOL:** Seat Height: 16 to 21"; Seat: 13½" Dia.; Base: 18" Dia.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
OFFICE STOOL	5100
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
HARD FLOOR CASTERS	5132
FLOOR GLIDES	5138

## Adjustable Footrest



Take a load off. Hanging your legs and feet from your seat can cut into your circulation and it's definitely not comfortable. This Adjustable Footrest relieves pressure points in workers who stand most of the day. With nine positions and a height range of 5½" to 15" your body will thank you! The Adjustable Footrest features a textured, anti-slip platform and mounts at an 8° angle. Heavy gauge Black tubular steel construction. Locks together easily with button tabs.

**5124:** Overall: 20W x 12D x 5½ to 15"H



## Stand Alone



If you get up and sit down several times a day you'll love the Stand Alone Stool. Plus you can find the perfect adjustment for your height because the seat adjusts manually to 10 different positions at 1¼" intervals. The large contoured seat with lower back support and waterfall front offer amazing comfort while manually adjustable spring suspension seat frame automatically tilts forward up to 15°. Heavy gauge wrap-around support with built-in footrest adds additional strength to the triangular heavy gauge steel tubular base and frame. Rubber anti-skid support feet give additional support to the frame. It also features black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane seat.

**5126:** Overall: 21W x 21D x 39H"; Seat Height: 21 to 35"; Seat: 14W x 13"H



# CHAIR FEATURES

There are many features to consider when selecting the perfect chair to suit your needs. These symbols will help you choose the features that are right for you. They are used throughout this catalog to help quickly identify each chair's features. The descriptions of the features shown are meant to be general explanations. The actual functions of the features may vary slightly between chair series.



**1 PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
Quick and easy adjustment regulates height of chair relative to the floor.



**2 BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
Simple lift motion positions lumbar support within a fixed range to alleviate back stress.



**3 SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**  
Positions chair back relative to seat reducing pressure on the buttocks and thighs for both taller and shorter users.



**4 SEAT GLIDE MECHANISM**  
Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.



**5 360° SWIVEL**  
Chair rotates a full 360° in either direction for ease of motion. Standard on every executive and task chair.



**6 TILT**  
Pivot point located directly above center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).



**7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT**  
Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point). Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional center tilt.



**8 KNEE TILT**  
Pivot point located near front edge of chair (dot indicates pivot point). Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



**9 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT**  
Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).



**10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCRO-TILT**  
Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor (dot indicates pivot point).



**11 TILT TENSION**  
Controls rate and ease with which chair reclines to different weight and strength of users.



**12 TILT LOCK**  
Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.



**13 POSTURE LOCK**  
Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



**14 MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT**  
Adjusts seat and back angles with a single lever (infinite number of positions within a fixed range), reducing fatigue in back and thighs (dot indicates pivot point).



**15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL**  
Three levers modify:  
• Angle of back relative to seat  
• Tilt (free float or infinite locking within a fixed range)  
• Forward tilt (for keyboard intensive applications)



**16 DUAL-CLUTCH POSTURE CONTROL**  
Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers for infinite number of positions within a fixed range (dot indicates pivot point).



**17 VARIABLE SYNCRO-TILT**  
Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat. Chair can tilt freely, or lock in five positions. Forward angle control provides an extra 6° in range of motion.

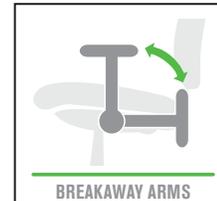
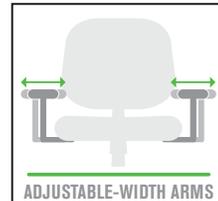
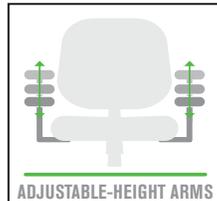


**18 INVERSE SYNCRO-TILT**  
With automatic tension control operation for better circulation. Zero tilt seat front helps keep feet on the floor when reclining. Tilt lever controls range of motion



**19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT**  
Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.

# ARM OPTIONS





# ORGANIZATION

---

FILE CARTS	p 74-80
MOBILE CARTS	p 80-81
DESKTOP ORGANIZERS	p 82-93
WALL/PANEL ORGANIZERS	p 94-96
REFERENCE SYSTEMS	p 97
LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	p 98-100
LITERATURE DISPLAYS	p 101-109
GARMENT RACKS & HANGERS	p 110-115
HIGH DENSITY FILING	p 116-121
GRAPHIC ARTS STORAGE	p 122-123
VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS	p 123-125
ROLL FILING SYSTEMS	p 125-127
LAN SYSTEMS	p 128
MEDIA STORAGE	p 129
BINS	p 130
SHELVING	p 130-132
LOCKERS	p 133
MAIL ROOM	p 133-134





## Impromptu®



Give your office a little spontaneous intrigue with Impromptu®. The distinct styling of the steel frame and translucent polycarbonate side panels make this mobile file an attractive addition to your office. Accommodates letter or legal-size hanging files (not included). 5374 GR has a locking laminate top to secure your files. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Mobile File with Locking Top	5374 BL	5374 GR	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Open Top Mobile File	5375 BL	5375 GR	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



5375 GR IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

## Impromptu® Mobile Storage Centers



Spontaneously store in style! The Impromptu® Mobile Storage Centers are sure to get the job done whether it's a spur-of-the-moment project or everyday storage needs, Impromptu has what every workspace is looking for. Available in Metallic Gray or Black frame with alluring polycarbonate panels.

### MINI MOBILE STORAGE CENTER

The letter-size hanging file and binder storage unit fits under the desktop to keep all active projects within easy reach. Convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting paper recycling. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

### PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER

This versatile, mobile cart stores personal items behind a locking door and features generous open space to fulfill any storage needs. The unit easily fits under the desktop to keep active projects within easy reach. Convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting daily paper recycling. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

### PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER WITH HANGING FILE

The Impromptu® Personal Mobile Storage Center with Hanging File is a versatile, mobile cart which stores personal items behind a locking door and features generous open space to fulfill any storage needs. The unit easily fits under the desktop to keep active projects within easy reach. Letter-size hanging file and convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting your daily paper recycling. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Mini Mobile Storage Center	5376 BL	5376 GR	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Personal Mobile Storage Center	5377 BL	5377 GR	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Personal Mobile Storage Center w/Hanging File	5378 BL	5378 GR	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

NEW



5377 GR

NEW



5376 BL

NEW



5378 BL





5371 BL



5370 BL



5373 BL

## Scoot™



Scoot™ Mobile Files are extremely functional and versatile with a contemporary look and steel construction. Each cart is designed to accommodate letter or legal-size folders and has additional pockets for active files. 5370 BL and 5373 BL include a bottom shelf for extra storage. 5370 BL has a generously sized locking laminate top which adds security and an additional workspace. Oversized swivel casters, (2 locking) provide mobility so you can easily slide the carts under a work surface to open up valuable floor space. Available in Black with Silver accent.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mobile File w/Work Surface	5370 BL	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27"
Open Top Mobile File	5373 BL	28 x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26"
Mini-Scoot™	5371 BL	19 x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14"



FILE YOUR  
*cares away.*

## Onyx™



Get Onyx™ organized! Durable, contemporary mesh creates practical organization. Stores conveniently under your desk or work surface when not in use. Collapsible drawer design for easy assembly. Black powder coat finish.

### MESH ROLLING FILE CUBE

This letter-size mobile file cube keeps hanging files easily accessible while allowing storage under your desk or work surface. Easy storage and access is only a push away!

### MESH FILE CART WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS

The tubular steel frame cart features two letter-size file cubes to keep hanging files easily accessible and in order. The top shelf can store additional filing supplies, etc. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

### MESH FILE CART WITH 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SMALL DRAWERS

Tubular steel frame cart with letter-size file cube keeps hanging files easily accessible. The two storage drawers hold all your office essentials, from pencils to paperclips - it all fits! Top shelf stores additional filing supplies. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

### MESH FILE CART WITH 4 DRAWERS

Organize with Onyx™. Tubular steel frame cart with four storage drawers keep office essentials easily accessible. From notebooks to paperclips and everything in between, you'll never wonder where you stapler went again. Top shelf is perfect for additional filing supplies, etc. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).



5211 BL



5213 BL



5212 BL



5214 BL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mesh Rolling File Cube	5211 BL	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13"
Mesh File Cart with 2 File Drawers	5212 BL	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 x 27"
Mesh File Cart with 1 File Drawer and 2 Small Drawers	5213 BL	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 x 27"
Mesh File Cart with 4 Drawers	5214 BL	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 x 27"



## Mobile Steel Tub Files



5352 BL



### ADJUSTABLE MOBILE FILE

Make it mobile! Move files quickly and easily with this open top mobile file. This file has an adjustable frame to accommodate letter or legal-size hanging files for convenient desk-side access. Steel construction with durable powder coat finish. 2 1/2" dual wheel casters, (2 locking). Holds approximately 80 hanging files.

BLACK	W x D x H
5352 BL	14-17 x 25 3/4 x 27"



### MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP

Security, convenience and versatility. Who could ask for more? This steel mobile file with locking cover can accommodate letter and legal-size hanging files, and makes sure private files stay that way. Sturdy bottom shelf for filing supplies, binders or reference materials. Two rows of filing hold up to 100 letter-size or 50 letter and 50 legal-size hanging files. Durable Black powder coat finish. Four 2 1/2" swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
5353 BL	33 1/4 x 17 x 27"



5353 BL



### ECONOMY STEEL TUB FILE

Be a savvy consumer. Be organized. Economy letter-size tub keeps important files close at hand. Durable steel construction with piano-hinge top that swings out of the way when files are in use. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Designed to hold letter-size hanging file folders. Tub files roll easily to point of use on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Ships fully assembled except casters.

BLACK	GRAY	PUTTY	W x D x H
5360 BL	5360 GR	5360 PT	13 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 27 3/4"



5360 BL



5360 PT



5361 PT

### STANDARD LOCKING LETTER-SIZE TUB FILE

Create a new standard for organizing. Letter-size file keeps important files close at hand. Durable, steel construction with locking lid (two keys included) that slides behind unit for access to files. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds letter-size hanging file folders (not included). Includes a convenient lower storage shelf and four swivel casters, (2 locking) so files roll easily to point of use. Ships fully assembled except casters.

BLACK	GRAY	PUTTY	W x D x H
5361 BL	5361 GR	5361 PT	13 1/2 x 19 1/4 x 28"





5362 BL

### EXTRA DEEP LOCKING TUB FILES WITH LOWER SHELF

Initiate filing innovation. Extra deep design helps those with extra work to store. Durable steel construction with locking lid (two keys included) that slides behind unit for access to files. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds letter-size hanging file folders (not included). Includes a convenient lower storage shelf and four swivel casters, (2 locking) so files roll easily to point of use. Ships fully assembled except casters.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	PUTTY	W x D x H
Letter-Size	5362 BL	5362 GR	5362 PT	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Legal-Size	5363 BL	5363 GR	5363 PT	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



## PROJECTS ON THE MOVE!



5364 PT



5365 GR

### EXTRA DEEP LOCKING TUB FILES WITH FILE DRAWER

Give organizing the right push with a mobile filing system. The filing system is complete with a tub file on top and a full suspension bottom file drawer that provides additional filing and storage capacity. Both lid and file drawer lock (four keys included). Durable, steel construction holds up to heavy daily use. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds letter-size hanging file folders (not included). Rolls easily to point of use on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Ships fully assembled except for casters.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	PUTTY	W x D x H
Letter-Size	5364 BL	5364 GR	5364 PT	17 x 26 x 28"
Legal-Size	5365 BL	5365 GR	5365 PT	20 x 26 x 28"



5350 BL

### MESH TUB FILES

Organize with design! Tub files in contemporary steel mesh design hold letter-size file folders (not included). Perfect for the office, this filing system has a lower shelf (12W x 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D) for additional storage requirements. The file tub is available in two styles: the open top, model 5350 or model 5351 that includes a locking top that slides out of the way. Two keys included. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Assembly required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mesh Open Top Tub File	5350 BL	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Mesh Tub File w/Top	5351 BL	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



5351 BL



5327 BL

*müv™*



Get your Müv™ on! Mobility, convenient storage and pullout access create an unbeatable combination in filing carts. Filing should Müv fast. Shelves hold letter or legal-size hanging file folders, lower shelf slides out 10" for easy access to files. All units are mobile on casters, (2 locking). Powder coat steel construction with PVC side panels on the legs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Single Width	5326 BL	23 x 20 x 31"
Double Width	5327 BL	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 x 31"



5326 BL

*müv*

*Jazzy™*



Get Jazzy! The steel, economically priced, Jazzy™ mobile file cart keeps two levels of active files at your fingertips. Tuck the cart nicely under most work surfaces to keep projects out of sight, but close at hand. Conveniently padded handle makes transport easy and comfy. Tubular steel frame with Black powder coat finish.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5223 BL	16 x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



*Wire File with Removable Tubs*



Improve your workspace. The Wire File Cart with Removable Tubs is a quick and easy way to expand filing capabilities in the office or home. Three tubs offer a unique way to organize and separate projects. Because they're removable, it's simple to move only what's needed to a work surface or to meetings. Rugged plastic bins hold letter-size file folders (not included). Rolls easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters, (2 locking) and tucks neatly under most desks and work surfaces when not required.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5228 BL	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



*2-Tier Rolling File Cart*



A new level of neat! The tiered filing cart meets mobile, high-density filing needs with two full tiers of available filing space. Sturdy steel wire construction with scratch-resistant Black powder coat finish. Hanging file frame accommodates letter and legal-size folders (not included). Letter-size folders can be placed in two rows for front to back filing or one length-wise row on each file frame. Bottom shelf can be used for supplies storage if additional filing is not needed. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5278 BL	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14 x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "





5201 GR

## Wire Mobile File



Get your files wired! And no connections needed! This mobile file is extremely functional and versatile with a contemporary look and wire steel construction. The cart is designed to accommodate letter and legal-size hanging folders and rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking) so you can easily slide the cart under a work surface to open up floor-space.

BLACK	METALLIC GRAY	W x D x H
5201 BL	5201 GR	14 x 24 x 20 1/2"



5201 BL

## Compact Mobile File Cart



Compact your filing and accelerate organizing! The file cart is ideal for active project filing by your desk or workstation. Sturdy steel wire construction. Hanging file frame accommodates letter or legal-size folders (not included). Includes shelf to hold supplies. Tucks neatly under work surfaces when not in use. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5277 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 19 1/2"



**NEW**



## Mini File Cart



Space saving systemization! Sturdy steel Black wire construction, with a hanging file frame to accommodate letter or legal-size folders (not included). Tucks neatly under work surfaces when not in use. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5220 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 12 1/2"



**NEW**

## 2-Tier Compact File Cart



More space with less waste! Two tiers of filing space with a compact footprint meets mobile, high-density filing needs. Sturdy steel wire construction. Hanging file frames accommodate letter and legal-size folders (not included). Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking) and tucks under most work surfaces when not in use.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5221 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 27 1/2"





## Mobile Project Files



Easy breezy organizing is here! The convenient desk-side filing system tucks neatly under a work surface to free up space and keep files close at hand. Accommodates letter or legal-size folders. Model 5225 can also accommodate up to 12, 18" Hanging Clamps, and 18 x 14" folders. Sturdy 3/4" tubular steel frame with wire file supports hanging letter and legal-size folders (not included). Store your supplies in the lipped bottom shelf. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk-Side File	5224 BL	17 1/4 x 13 x 21 1/4"
Rolling Project File	5225	21 3/4 x 13 x 24 1/2"



## Go Carts™



Make your carts go, go, go! Mobile carts will store under most work surfaces. Store letter-size literature on shelves. Carts are made of compressed wood with laminate finish. Four casters, (2 locking).

### 8-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER CART

Go Cart™ your files with the mobile cart. This innovative mobile cart has adjustable literature trays for storing flat materials and tubs for hanging files. Includes four removable plastic tubs, each offering 5" of space for letter-size hanging files (not included). Six pullout, letter-size shelves form up to eight letter-size compartments.

### 14-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER CART

Go-go office gadget! Go Cart™ your files with 12 pullout shelves that form the 14-compartment organizing cart. A must for every workspace! Handy mobile carts store under most work surfaces and can be moved to wherever they are needed. Pullout literature trays with finger cutouts are removable.



5390 BL



5392 GR

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8-Compartment	5390 BL	5390 GR	21 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 26 1/4"
14-Compartment	5392 BL	5392 GR	21 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 26"



5330 GR

## 2-Shelf Molded Carts



What a cart! Molded of impact resistant high-density polyethylene with 400 lb. capacity (200 lbs. per shelf). The handle has built-in compartments to store markers, pens, tape guns, scanners, clip boards or other hand tools. There is even a place for your coffee cup! 4" industrial rubber casters.

### 2-SHELF MOLDED UTILITY CART

Bring in the best, cart out what's left! Unique sliding side rails on shelves easily convert the cart from a box top shelf to a flat top allowing easy removal of heavy items. Shelves measure 28W x 22"D.

### 2-SHELF MOLDED BOOK CART

Make book transportation have a happy ending. Double-sided slant shelves measure 9 3/4"D on each side and offer generous space for transporting and organizing books. There is a 19 3/4" clearance between the shelves to handle large volumes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Utility Cart	5330 GR	45 x 23 x 37 1/4"
Book Cart	5332 GR	45 x 23 x 37 1/4"



5332 GR

## Wire Utility Cart

148



S

Wire success with utility! Strong 2-shelf wire utility cart transports and stores materials safely and efficiently. Cart has an overall weight capacity of 400 lbs. (200 lbs. per shelf). Cart rolls smoothly on four swivel, 3" nylon casters. 36 x 18" shelves adjust easily in 1" increments. A black plastic shelf liner is included for each shelf.

**MODEL #**      **W x D x H**  
5337 BL      43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



## Wire Book Cart

148



S

The economics of this cart will show off all your book smarts! The double-sided Wire Book Cart has four slanted 8"D x 35"W shelves, perfect for transporting all your reference materials. You'll see all the beauty of your books with the attractive, durable, all steel post construction and welded wire shelves. The cart rolls smoothly on four, 3" swivel casters, (2 locking) for easy transportation. Each 36" x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shelf adjusts in 1" increments to accommodate larger materials and has a black shelf liner. Each cart has a capacity of 200 lbs. (100 lbs. per shelf). Easy assembly instructions included.

**MODEL #**      **W x D x H**  
5333 BL      44 x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



## Scout™

### BOOK CARTS

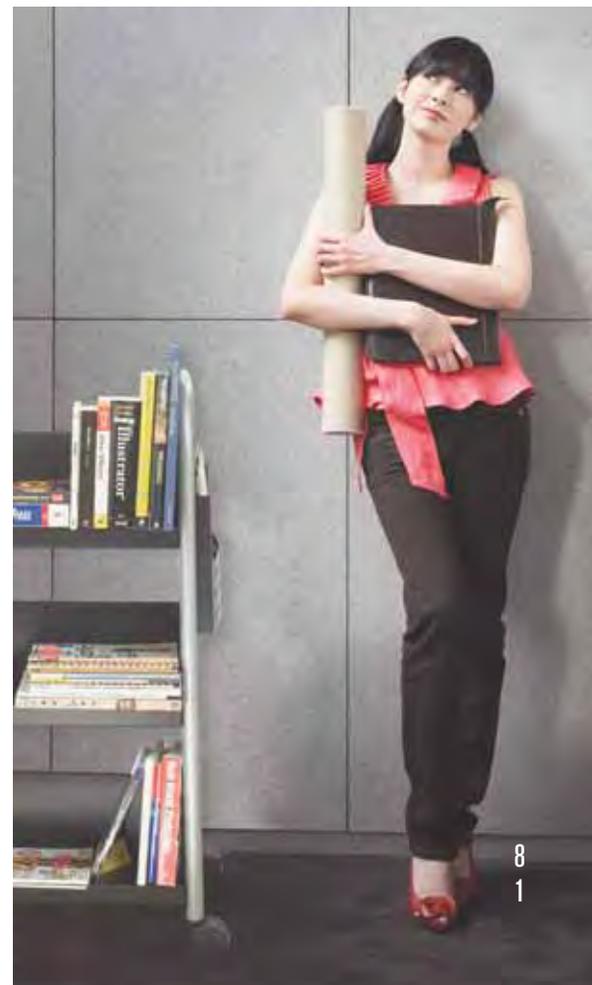
148



S

Scout™ over, there's a new bestseller in town! The Scout™ Book Cart is an all steel cart featuring tubular steel legs and a durable Black powder coat finish. Oversized casters for easy transportation of books and other reference materials. The single-sided cart has three slanted shelves, 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H. The double-sided cart has six slanted shelves 8"D with 12" clearance between shelves. Includes a height-adjustable file pocket.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Double-Sided 6 Shelf Cart	5335 BL	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Single-Sided 3 Shelf Cart	5336 BL	33 x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "





3651 MH

## Traditional Wood Desktop Organizers



Organizers that fit your style. The fully adjustable shelves and dividers allow you to create a customized work center. These organizers feature furniture-grade, compressed wood cabinetry with durable and attractive melamine finish. The finished back provides privacy and has cable cutouts for easy access. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wood top is included and units can be assembled with or without top. Cam-lock fasteners ensure easy assembly and a tight fit.

### HIGH CAPACITY MODEL

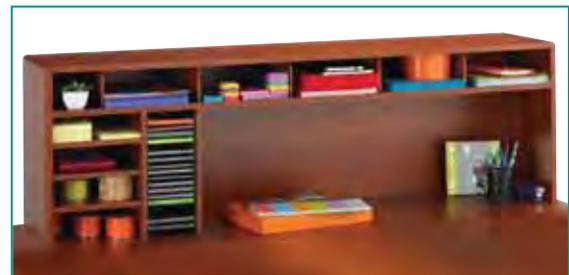
On-top organizing! Maximize and customize storage and organizing space with two full width, fully adjustable shelves and top. Ideal for placement on credenzas and desks. Unit is 12" deep and includes eight  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelf dividers that adjust in 5" increments and three big  $11\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 16"D literature trays that can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
3651 CY	3651 MH	$57\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 x 18"

### HIGH CLEARANCE MODEL

Make your desk as versatile as your work. This multipurpose desktop organizer brings versatility and accessibility for storage and organizing. High  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " clearance shelving keeps your space open and free for you to store books, binders, computer components and other office equipment. Fully adjustable shelves and dividers allow users to create a customized work center. Unit is 12" deep and includes five  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelf dividers that adjust in 5" increments and three letter-size literature trays that can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. A full-length top and CD storage rack with mounting template and hardware complete this unit.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
3661 CY	3661 MH	3661 MO	$57\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 x 18"



3661 CY



3671 MO

### LOW PROFILE MODEL

There is no going under the radar with this organizer! Measures only 12" high to add storage space without obstructing your view. Features a single full-width shelf and wood top. Fully adjustable shelves and dividers allow users to create a customized work center. Unit is a full 12" deep and includes five  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelf dividers that adjust in 5" increments and two letter-size literature trays that can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
3671 CY	3671 MH	3671 MO	$57\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 x 12"

### 29" WOOD DESKTOP ORGANIZER

No space is too small. This compact multipurpose desktop organizer brings versatility and accessibility for storage and organizing in small spaces. Includes two  $17$ W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ "D shelves. Literature sorter includes fixed letter-size shelf, three plastic slide-out trays for easy access to contents, plus a pullout organizer tray. Organizer tray features a built-in tape dispenser, Post-it® notes compartment, two front bins for small supplies and two pencil trays.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
3692 CY	3692 MH	29 x 12 x 18"



3692 CY

NO MATTER THE SPACE  
*make it look great.*

## Radius Front Desktop Organizers



### 8-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

The curved frame, refined lines and finish of the Radius-Edge Veneer Front Desktop Organizer will awaken your space. This affordable organizer allows convenient access to stored materials. Adjustable hardboard shelves include black plastic molding that serves as a labeling system. Top shelves form two horizontal and two vertical compartments. Two adjustable shelves form up to four letter-size compartments.

OAK	W x D x H
9417 MO	26 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



### 12-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

Affordable desktop organizers with attractive radius front allows convenient access to stored materials. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" compressed wood cabinetry with a laminate finish. Shelves feature a radius front that forms four horizontal and two vertical compartments. Three adjustable hardboard shelves at the bottom form up to six letter-size compartments.

GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
9411 GR	9411 MO	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

### 16-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

Make your workspace neat 'n' tidy. This affordable organizer allows convenient access to stored materials. Top shelves form four horizontal and two vertical compartments. Three adjustable hardboard shelves at the bottom form up to nine letter-size compartments. Bottom shelf has 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" clearance for a phone or desktop accessories.

MED OAK	W x D x H
9415 MO	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



### 3-WAY CORNER RADIUS ORGANIZER

Any way you want it, or any way you need it. The curved frame, refined lines and finish of the 3-Way Radius Corner unit will organize your small items and keep files in reach. The unit fits perfectly in a 90° corner and can be used three ways to fit binders, notebooks, file folders, CDs and much more!

MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9425 MO	6	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11 x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



PLACE IT AT A 90° ANGLE AS A PERFECT CORNER ORGANIZER FOR YOUR DESK.



PLACE IT HORIZONTALLY WHEN DEEPER FLAT COMPARTMENTS ARE REQUIRED.



PLACE IT UPRIGHT WHEN DESK SPACE IS AT A PREMIUM.



## Wood Stackable Sorters



Versatile solutions are sure savers! The solid wood stackable organizer can be used horizontally for literature, vertically for books or upright as a tub file for file folders. Constructed of solid wood with four removable hardboard dividers that adjust in 1" increments to create up to five compartments. Easily holds letter-size file folders. Modular design expands storage capacity to increase space. Soft rubber pads protect desk surfaces.

LIGHT OAK	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
3626 LO	3626 MH	5	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## Vertical Desktop Sorter



Small design with big results! This compact organizer is perfect for desktop literature and form organization. Shelves are removable during assembly to customize compartment size to individual preferences. Finger cutouts provide easy access to materials. Includes 10 hardboard shelves that form up to 11 letter-size compartments that support up to 15 lbs. Constructed of compressed wood with a laminate finish and a solid hardboard back. Easy assembly with pre-glued dowels.

GRAY	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9419 GR	9419 MO	11	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 x 16"



## Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizer



Versatility is very useful! The design of the adjustable organizer is perfect for desktop storage of letter size-materials. Shelves are adjustable or removable to customize individual compartment size. Includes 10 hardboard shelves that form up to 12 letter-size compartments. Constructed of compressed wood with laminate finish and solid fiberboard back.

GRAY	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9420 GR	9420 MO	12	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 x 16"



## Supplies Organizer



Save space and time when you organize supplies. The supplies organizer creates ideal storage for small office supplies. Constructed of compressed wood with a laminate finish and three vertical dividers. Eight hardboard shelves form 12 compartments. The organizer includes 12 transparent plastic storage boxes with lids to make it easy to identify and refill contents. Adhesive labels included for easy identification of bin contents.

MODEL #	COLOR	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9452 MO	Oak	12	34 x 13 x 19"



## 4-Drawer Organizer



Store for success with at-reach drawers on top of your desk! Four letter-sized drawers are great in any space and are especially handy for storing frequently used items. Translucent blue drawers are 1 1/2" deep complete with stops to prevent drawers from accidentally coming out when in use. Packed 4 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
5825 GR	Gray	Translucent Blue Drawers	11 1/2 x 14 1/4 x 9 1/4"



## Steel Desktop Organizers



With space saving stackability, it's easy to create your own organizational ensemble. Made from heavy gauge steel construction for durability. Units can be stacked up to three high for additional storage needs. Available in Black powder coat finish.

### 7-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

Seven compartment organizer has fixed shelves with five for stationary and two for envelopes.

### 4-COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

This 4-compartment organizer has three adjustable shelves which adjust in 1" increments and have a label holder on the front edge.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3111 BL	7-Compartment	10 x 12 x 10"
3112 BL	4-Compartment	10 x 12 x 10"



3111 BL



3112 BL



9430 BL



9432 BL



9431 BL

## Onyx™



### MESH STACKABLE LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

Onyx™ Mesh Literature Organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient. Features simple, modern design made from steel mesh construction. Connector clips are included allowing units to be easily stacked two high. Fully assembled.

### 12-COMPARTMENT

Twelve 1 3/4" horizontal pockets for letter-size file folders or papers.

### 6-COMPARTMENT

Six 1 3/4" horizontal pockets holds letter-size file folders.

### 5-COMPARTMENT

Five 1 5/8" deep drawers for papers and letter-size file folders.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 1 3/4"H		
9430 BL	12-Compartment Organizer	30 x 12 3/4 x 11 1/4"
9431 BL	6-Compartment Organizer	10 1/4 x 12 3/4 x 15 1/4"
9432 BL	5-Compartment Organizer	10 1/4 x 12 3/4 x 15 1/4"



## Onyx™ Mesh Cubes

48  
S

Create a cube sensation with Onyx™ organization! Design any workspace in style with four mesh cubes with optional bins. Made with steel mesh construction, these cubes collapse for compact storage when not in use. Quick and easy assembly with no tools required. Cube bins sold in packs of two.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2172 BL	Mesh Cubes	28½ x 14½ x 28½"
2173 BL	Mesh Cube Bins	12½ x 14 x 10"



2173 BL



2172 BL



## Wire Cubes

48  
S

Spark new organizing solutions with a live wire. Versatile design allows assembly as a 5-cube set or 4-cube set with extra grids used as shelves for literature or dividers for vertical 3-ring binder storage. Welded open wire construction reduces dust accumulation. Each set includes 20, 14" square interlocking grids, 22 plastic corner connectors and 16 clips. Interlocking grids are easy to set-up and reconfigure as needs change. 20 lb. weight capacity per cube.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5279 BL	Black	15 x 15 x 15"



THREE SETS SHOWN.

## Onyx™ Mesh Off-Surface Shelf

48  
S

Onyx™ it! This Black Mesh Off-Surface Shelf allows for your desk accessories to be stored above the work surface. The shelf offers an 8¾" sliding pullout drawer for additional storage. Two upright shelves can store books and binders for on-hand access. Easy organization that keeps your work in view will help you multitask and stay on top of your game.

MODEL #	W x D x H
3604 BL	31½ x 7¼ x 10"



3603 BL

## Desk Riser

48  
S

We always need just a little extra! The extra wide, 12" deep shelf allows for binders, a telephone, monitor, a DeskJet printer or other desk accessories to be stored. Features shelf dividers to keep books and binders upright and orderly, a retainer lip in the rear and a 100 lb. capacity. Constructed with a melamine top and cast aluminum legs.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3602 BL	30" Shelf	30 x 12¼ x 8¼"
3603 BL	42" Shelf	42 x 12¼ x 8¼"

## Leather Look Desktop Accessories

48  
S

Upgrade your workspace with the luxurious look of leather! Distinctive styling and sophisticated stitched accents make these desk accessories a must for any space. Easily keep multiple projects organized, while ensuring all those papers and files are easily within reach and in order. It's how organization is brought to the lavish level. Available in two classic, opulent colors: Black or rich Chocolate. Ships assembled. The Small Organizer is packed 4 per carton. Single packed 6 per carton.



9392 CE

9393 BL

9391 BL

NEW

BLACK	CHOCOLATE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
9391 BL	9391 CE	Single Letter Tray	9¼ x 13 x 2½"
9392 BL	9392 CE	Multi Letter Tray	10¼ x 13¾ x 7¼"
9393 BL	9393 CE	Small Organizer	11½ x 5 x 6"

## Bamboo Desktop Accessories

48  
S

Get strong organization with these Bamboo Desk Accessories! Clean up clutter in any workspace by getting files, papers, documents and desk supplies neatly organized. Beautifully designed to work in any office, and on any desk. With the rich look of bamboo, easily use them in the reception or waiting area to hold forms and utensils for everyday use.

**3640:** Strengthen desktop organization with the chic look of bamboo. This single tray is ideal for getting papers, documents and other loose documents organized and out of work's way. It's the perfect solution for controlling paper clutter on any desk or countertop across a workspace. Packed 6 per carton.

**3641:** Make a chic move to controlling paper clutter. Use the trays to keep materials from different projects separated, or organize files according to due dates. No matter the system, it's sure to help keep any workspace organized in style. Some assembly required.

**3642:** Challenge clutter with the Bamboo Small Organizer. The small and sleek organizer provides superb storage for pens, pencils, paper and binder clips and other small desk necessities. The letter holder can easily organize mail or other small documents. The front tray can hold personal items such as keys or a cell phone, or desk supplies that are frequently needed. Packed 4 per carton.

**3643:** Introduce office fashion with this Bamboo 5 Tier Organizer. Keep projects, files and other important documents in perfect order while making a stylish impression.

**3644:** Organization at its finest. The Bamboo Deluxe Organizer provides ample storage to meet any workspace need. The bottom tray is perfect for organizing loose papers and documents, while the upright holder is ideal for file folders and small books or binders. Keep desk necessities such as pens, pencils and paper clips close at hand but out of sight with the closed lid.

CHERRY	NATURAL	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3640 CY	3640 NA	Single Tray	14¾ x 10½ x 2"
3641 CY	3641 NA	Triple Tray	14¾ x 10½ x 7"
3642 CY	3642 NA	Small Organizer	8 x 10 x 4"
3643 CY	3643 NA	5 Tier Organizer	8 x 10 x 9"
3644 CY	3644 NA	Deluxe Organizer	15 x 12¼ x 7½"

NEW



3640 CY



3641 NA



3642 NA



3643 NA



3644 CY

Dress up your desk.

## Telephone Organizer Stand

148

S

Office essentials will be right where they are needed most. Multiple compartments on top for paper clips, pens, memo pads, business cards, etc. to keep supplies accessible. The adjustable 9"W telephone platform features three angle positions. The 13W x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D x 2"H drawer underneath is large enough for a phone book. Includes dividers to arrange drawer into three smaller sections to store stationery and other supplies. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2204 CH	Charcoal and Gray	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



## Onyx™

148

S

Upgrade your look while you upgrade the way you work. Finally, it's possible to create a new working environment specifically designed for the new way of thinking. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient.

### MONITOR STAND

**2159 BL:** Black mesh monitor stand raises monitor 4" for more comfortable view reducing neck and eye strain. Features two side compartments and an 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide sliding and pullout drawer for additional storage for supplies.



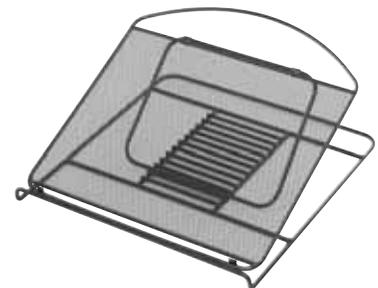
### TELEPHONE STAND

**2160 BL:** Steel mesh telephone stand features angled platform and a storage drawer with adjustable, removable divider. Additional storage for notebooks and other supplies underneath. Packed 5 per carton.



### MESH LAPTOP STAND

**2161 BL:** Smart design in Black steel mesh is adjustable and well ventilated. Positions your laptop monitor for comfortable viewing. Folds flat for portability. Fits most laptops. Packed 5 per carton.



2161 BL

### MESH VALET

**3249 BL:** Keep your personal communication and other electronic devices neatly organized and conveniently in reach. Features three removable dividers that easily slide out to accommodate all sizes of devices.



3249 BL

### MESH DRAWER ORGANIZER

**3262 BL:** Mesh drawer organizer is an easy way to organize pens, pencils, rulers and other desk essentials. Also looks great on top of desk as small accessory caddy to keep frequently used items within easy reach.



3262 BL

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2159 BL	Mesh Monitor Stand	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
2160 BL	Mesh Telephone Stand	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7"
2161 BL	Mesh Laptop Stand	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2"
3249 BL	Mesh Valet	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
3262 BL	Mesh Drawer Organizer	13 x 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



Onyx™

48  
S

Stay on top of desktop clutter! Keep hard-to-organize folders and binders handy. Perfect for desk storage that can be easily accessed.

**MESH DESK ORGANIZERS**

**3250 BL:** Effectively utilize desktop space. Two compartments hold items like scissors, rulers and pencils. Side compartment holds pads and envelopes.

**3251 BL:** This organizer features four side compartments to hold pads, papers, documents and envelopes. It also has two compartments to hold scissors, rulers and pencils.

**3252 BL:** Organize all your small supplies. Three drawers are perfect for small items such as paper clips, pads and other office essentials. This organizer also features one horizontal letter tray and one vertical section.

**3253 BL:** Organize your office with eight, 2" wide vertical sections for file folders or binders.

**3254 BL:** Get organized! With three trays for letter-size documents plus three, 2" wide, upright sections on the left, to fit file folders and small binders. Organizing is no problem with Onyx™!

**3263 BL:** Organize with three vertical sections for file folders or binders. Store small items in two slide-out baskets for easy access. Side shelves are designed for small electronics and miscellaneous accessories.

**3264 BL:** Two upright sections and two horizontal letter-sized shelves. Bottom letter shelf also can store model 3262 BL as an accessory option.

**3265 BL:** Sliding trays for letter-size documents. On the left, one upright section to fit file folders and small binders. The bottom letter tray can be removed and replaced with model 3262 BL as an accessory option.

**3266 BL:** Three fixed horizontal letter trays with five uprights for easy storage of small binders or folders to keep your office organized.



3250 BL



3251 BL



3252 BL



3263 BL

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3250 BL	Mini Organizer	6 x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3251 BL	Deluxe Organizer	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3252 BL	Organizer w/3 Drawers	16 x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8"
3253 BL	8 Upright Sections	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3254 BL	3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3263 BL	3 Upright Sections/2 Baskets	17 x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3264 BL	2 Upright Sections/2 Horizontal	17 x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3265 BL	3 Horizontal/1 Upright Section	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 x 8"
3266 BL	3 Horizontal/5 Upright Sections	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 13"



3266 BL



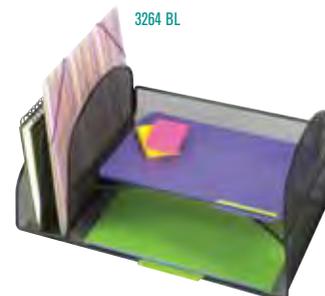
3254 BL



3265 BL



3253 BL



3264 BL

Onyx™

148  
S

Customize how you organize! Add a little style to how you file. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design to help your workspace become elegantly organized.

**MESH DESK ORGANIZERS**

**3255 BL:** De-mess your desk with six, 2" wide sections for binders or folders above two horizontal letter-size trays.

**3256 BL:** No more mess! Organize your desk with five, 2" wide vertical sections for file folders or binders.

**3257 BL:** Easily accessible storage that keeps your work in view to help you multitask and stay on top of your game. Organize your office with five, 1" wide tiered sections for file folders or small binders.

**3258 BL:** Keep your folders organized with eight, 1" wide tiered sections for file folders or small binders.

**3259 BL:** Organize with hanging file frames, plus 2" wide upright binder bins on the side.

**3260 BL:** Time to organize your files! It's easy organization with hanging file frames, plus two, 2" high horizontal binder bins on the bottom.

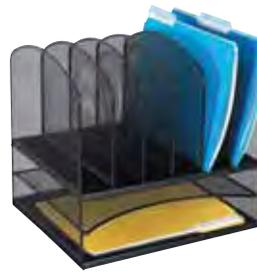
**MESH CORNER ORGANIZER**

**3261 BL:** Organize your small items with files in reach on the side. The unit fits perfectly in a 90° corner. Can be used as a corner organizer or as a radius organizer. Steel mesh construction is designed to hold binders, notebooks, file folders, CDs, etc.

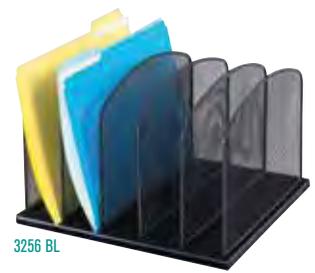
**MESH DESKTOP TUB FILES**

**2162 BL & 2163 BL:** Portable filing. Project filing. Mail tote. Personal recycle bin. These Mesh Desktop Tub Files do it all! The integrated handle provides easy carrying so you can take them wherever they need to go. And simply collapse them for storage. Label holders for customization. Available for letter or legal-size folders.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3255 BL	2 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	13 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 13"
3256 BL	5 Upright Sections	12 1/2 x 11 1/4 x 8 1/4"
3257 BL	5 Tiered Sections	11 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 12"
3258 BL	8 Tiered Sections	11 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 14"
3259 BL	Hanging File/2 Upright Sections	19 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 11 1/2"
3260 BL	Hanging File/2 Horizontal Sorters	13 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 15 1/2"
3261 BL	Corner Organizer	15 x 11 x 13"
2162 BL	Letter-Size Tub File	12 1/2 x 13 3/4 x 9 1/2"
2163 BL	Legal-Size Tub File	15 1/4 x 13 3/4 x 9 1/2"



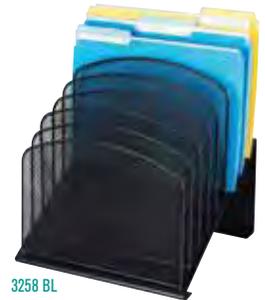
3255 BL



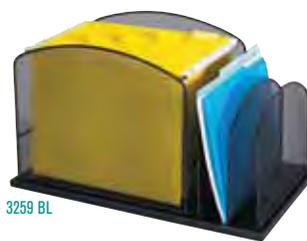
3256 BL



3257 BL



3258 BL



3259 BL



3260 BL

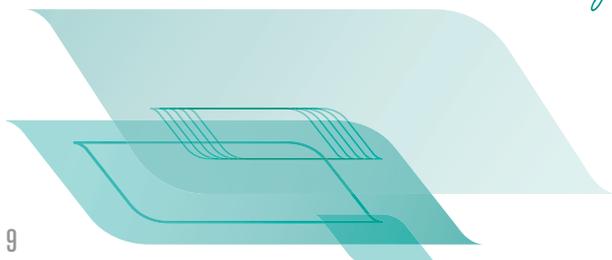


3261 BL ON SIDE



3261 BL ON DESK CORNER

TAKE ORGANIZATION TO ANOTHER LEVEL- *vertical or horizontal!*



2162 BL



2163 BL

Onyx™



Onyx™ makes it easy to keep your workspace items organized and prioritized while keeping them off your desk.

**MESH DESKTOP BOX FILES**

2169 BL & 2170 BL: Get mesh and get organized! These box files have an open top for letter-size hanging files and integrated handles for easy use. Steel mesh construction. Collapsible for compact storage when not in use.



2169 BL



2170 BL

**MAGAZINE HOLDER**

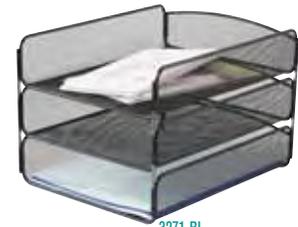
3270 BL: Fashion your magazines with this magazine file! It holds standard sized magazines, brochures and catalogs to keep you organized. The file features a spine nameplate to label your items for another level of organization! (Label not included). You can simply collapse when not in use for easy storage. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

**TRIPLE TRAY ORGANIZER**

3271 BL: Get miles of organization style with the Onyx™ Triple Letter Tray! Always know right where your files and documents are by keeping them within reach and organized, all while using a minimal amount of space! The interlocking connecting pins hold each tray in place and securely locks them together. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.



3271 BL



3271 BL

**SINGLE TRAY ORGANIZER**

3272 BL: Onyx™ makes it easy to keep your papers organized and prioritized while keeping them off your desk. With sturdy mesh construction your files and documents will be organized in style! Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.



3272 BL

**BOOKENDS**

3273 BL: Get your books Onyx™ organized! These bookends will add a little style to your reading materials no matter if you're a classics character or if you like a little more adventure! They work great in a bookcase, on a shelf or on a desk, anywhere you have books to keep in line! Manufacturer's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 sets per carton.



3273 BL

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2169 BL	Desktop Box File 6"D	12½ x 7 x 10"
2170 BL	Desktop Box File 10"D	12½ x 11 x 10"
3270 BL	Magazine Holder	5¼ x 10 x 12¼"
3271 BL	Triple Tray	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"
3272 BL	Single Tray	9¼ x 11¾ x 2½"
3273 BL	Bookends	5½ x 4¾ x 8¼"



3273 BL IS NOT GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



3117 BL



3118 BL

*Adjustable Wire Racks*



Make an easy adjustment. Removable wire dividers provide visibility and easy access. Available in six or eight section units. Features silver dividers with Black powder coat finish on base. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3117 BL	6 Upright Sections	14 x 11 x 8"
3118 BL	8 Upright Sections	18 x 11 x 8"



## Steel Desk Tray Sorters



Steal the show! Answering today's need for continuing workplace efficiencies, Safco desk tray sorters will help store and organize open projects, file folders and paper supplies at your fingertips. All steel construction has a contemporary finish that resists fingerprints. Slanted shelves with finger cutouts provide convenient access to contents. Available in 5, 6 and 8-tier designs to accommodate letter-size material. Rubber feet included to protect work surface.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3127 BL	5-Tier Tray, Letter-Size	12 x 9½ x 11¼"
3128 BL	6-Tier Tray, Letter-Size	12 x 9¼ x 13¼"
3129 BL	8-Tier Tray, Letter-Size	12 x 9½ x 17¼"



3128 BL LETTER-SIZE

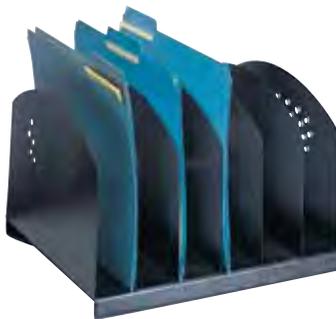


## Steel Desk Rack



Sturdy steel is a smart solution! Steel Desk Racks help increase efficiency by neatly storing and organizing the file folders and paperwork cluttering up most work areas. Features 2" upright sections and a decorative contemporary design on end panels that work well with any decor. Rubber feet protect work surfaces.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3155 BL	6 Upright Sections	12¼ x 11¼ x 8"



## Steel Combination Racks

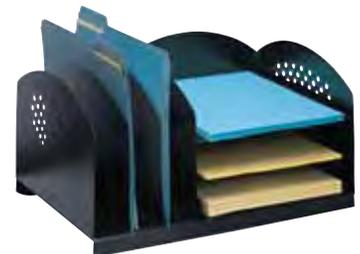


Simple systems make sense. Spend less time evaluating what has to be done for projects and more time working on them. New projects on the left, works-in-progress on the right. These practical desktop organizers combine horizontal with vertical filing compartments to handle paperwork, file folders, books and binders in the same unit. Available in a variety of styles and sizes to make the most efficient use of any work surface! End panels feature a decorative contemporary design. Rubber feet included to protect work surfaces. All steel construction in Black with a durable mar-resistant powder coat finish.

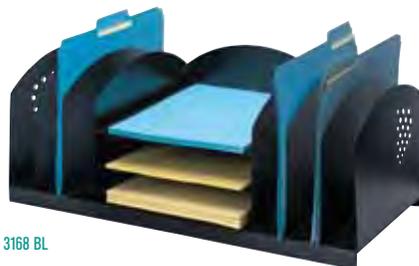
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3166 BL	2 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	12¼ x 11¼ x 12¾"
3167 BL	3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections	16¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"
3168 BL	3 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	22¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"
3175 BL	3 & 3 Combination Rack	16¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"



3166 BL



3167 BL



3168 BL



3175 BL



## Bookends



Organization doesn't end here. Contemporary design in a classic style. Jumbo Bookends are extra tall and extra strong to support large books, binders or directories.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3115 BL	Jumbo Bookends	10 x 6½ x 10½"





## 5-Section Adjustable Book Rack



Sturdy steel makes a simple solution! All steel organizing accessories are extra sturdy and useful. The 5-Section Adjustable Steel Book Rack is easily customized to change compartment sizes to hold books, manuals or directories. Simply slide the dividers into the desired position for an instant book rack. Includes four adjustable/removable dividers to form up to five sections. Attractive contemporary design elements keep your office snazzy.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	W x D x H
5-Section Book Rack	3116 BL	15½ x 9 x 9¼"



## Flipper Organizer



You'll flip for this! Easily keep your clutter in your flipper cabinets organized. Need more organization? Multiple units can be aligned side by side or stacked on top of each other. Organizers interlock with magnets to keep all your binders where you want them. Models have a steel frame and wood face.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
File/Binder Flipper Cabinet Organizer	3180 BL	-	-	12 x 12 x 6¼"
Single Drawer Flipper Cabinet Organizer	-	3181 CY	3181 MH	12 x 12 x 3¼"
Single Tray Flipper Cabinet Organizer	-	3182 CY	3182 MH	12 x 12 x 3¼"
Double Drawer Flipper Cabinet Organizer	-	3183 CY	3183 MH	12 x 12 x 6¼"



3180 BL



3181 MH



3182 CY



3183 MH

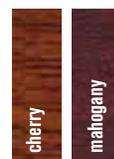


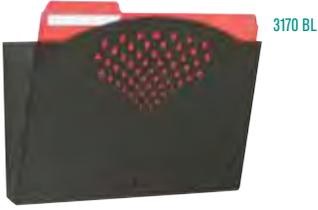
## Lateral File Top



Utilize your office for efficiency and productivity. Create new workspaces and enhance the appearance of your office environment with laminate tops for your lateral files. Sized to fit your 36" and 42" wide by 19" deep lateral files in colors to complement your décor. Furniture-grade compressed wood with laminate finish. Easy installation with double-sided tape strips.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
36" Top	3366 CY	3366 MH	36 x 19¼ x ¾"
42" Top	3367 CY	3367 MH	42 x 19¼ x ¾"





3170 BL



3172 BL



3171 BL

## Steel Wall Pockets



Contemporary design adds a fresh new look to classic wall files. Steel wall pockets hold letter or legal-size charts and files. Black durable mar-resistant powder coat finish. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Letter-Size Rack	3170 BL	12 x 3 x 9"
Legal-Size Rack	3171 BL	15 x 3 x 9"
Triple Tray Letter-Size Rack	3172 BL	12 x 3¼ x 17¼"



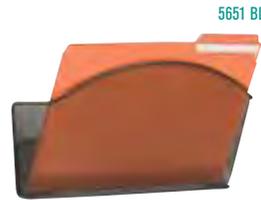
YOUR ORGANIZATIONAL STYLE

## Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pockets



Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pockets will help you organize your clutter. Made with steel mesh construction and Black powder coat finish. Holds legal and letter-size charts and files. Wall mounting hardware included. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Letter-Size Rack	5651 BL	12 x 3 x 9"
Triple Letter-Size Rack	5652 BL	12 x 3¼ x 17¼"
Legal-Size Rack	5653 BL	15 x 3 x 9"



5651 BL



5653 BL



5652 BL



3185 BL

## Seven Pocket Letter/ Legal-Size Steel Rack



Easy organization can be yours from wall to wall! Easily organize all your letter and legal-size folders and documents on this sturdy steel, seven pocket wall rack. The wall rack has a durable powder coat finish and mounts flush to any wall. Includes hardware.

MODEL #	W x D x H
3185 BL	9½ x 2 x 21¼"



## HIPAA File Pocket



Sturdy steel is a smart solution!! A hanging file folder is a great addition to any office. Keep your desk clear and your files in sight with the powder coat steel chart holders that are HIPAA compliant. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5654 BL	12 x 3 x 10¾"





4175 BL



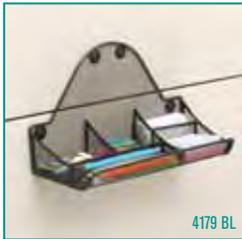
4176 BL



4177 BL



4180 BL



4179 BL



4178 BL

Onyx™



**MAGNETIC MESH PANEL ACCESSORIES**

Onyx™ it! These panel accessories are a perfect way to organize your files. Made with steel mesh construction and comes with four heavy duty magnets to attach to metal cube surfaces or on most fabric covered metal panel walls. No need for those unsightly over the panel brackets. Steel point fasteners are included for attachment to non-metal fabric covered surfaces. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Triple File Pocket	4175 BL	13 x 4 1/4 x 13 1/2"
Single File Pocket	4176 BL	13 x 4 1/4 x 7 1/4"
Triple Tray	4177 BL	12 1/2 x 9 1/4 x 11 3/4"
Single Tray	4178 BL	12 1/2 x 9 1/4 x 5 3/4"
Accessory Tray	4179 BL	12 x 5 3/4 x 7 1/4"
File Pocket w/Accessory Org.	4180 BL	12 3/4 x 4 x 7 1/2"



ORGANIZATION

PanelMate®



Every body needs a work buddy, why not a PanelMate®? Designed to accommodate letter-size file folders, the strong welded steel construction in a continuous loop design with epoxy finish holds the weeks biggest projects! Units include a universal mounting system for installing on panels up to 3/4" thick. Packed 6 per carton.

**TRIPLE TRAY**

4150 CH: Accommodates letter-size folders. Trays are 12W x 9D x 2"H.

**TRIPLE FILE BASKET**

4151 CH: Baskets measure 4 3/4" at top, 1 1/4" at bottom.

**WATERFALL SORTER**

4156 CH: Removable dividers form up to six slots in 1 1/8" intervals.

**DRY-ERASE MARKERBOARD**

4158 CH: 11" x 14" melamine markerboard with tray. Mounting height is adjustable up to 18" from top of panel.

**COAT HOOKS**

4148 CH: Unique wire design features two spiral-shaped hooks with plastic coated ends to prevent damage to garments.

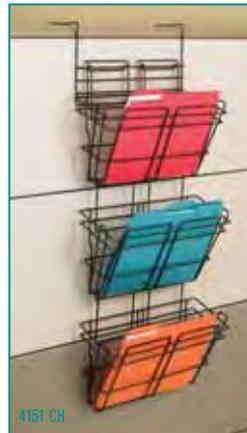
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Triple Tray	4150 CH	13 1/2 x 13 1/4 x 17 1/4"
Triple File Basket	4151 CH	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 29 1/2"
Waterfall Sorter	4156 CH	9 x 12 x 15"
Dry-Erase Markerboard	4158 CH	13 1/2 x 13 3/4 x 16 3/4"
Coat Hooks	4148 CH	7 x 5 1/4 x 7 1/4"



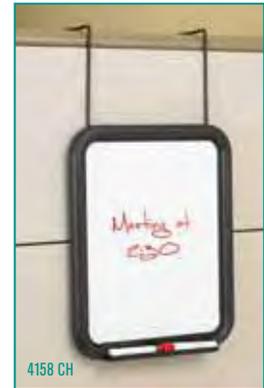
4150 CH



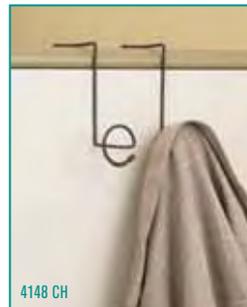
4156 CH



4151 CH



4158 CH



4148 CH

## Gridworks®

148



S

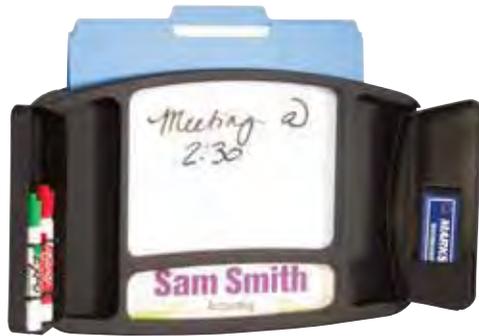
Make your cubicle walls work for you with the files-in-their-place, lots of space GridWorks® System! Strong welded steel construction in a continuous-loop design with hardened epoxy finish stands up to the durability challenge! The components lock into place on your gridwall but can be easily repositioned. Plus, Saeco's PanelMate® Organizers are completely compatible with the GridWorks System so you can truly customize your space. Includes a universal mounting system for panels up to 2 5/8" thick.

### COMPACT SYSTEM

Includes a 38W x 15"D GridWall, two letter trays, a 2-slot sorter, a binder bin and a 2-foot shelf.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Compact System	4100 CH	38 x 15 x 15"



## Deluxe Message Board/Name Plaque

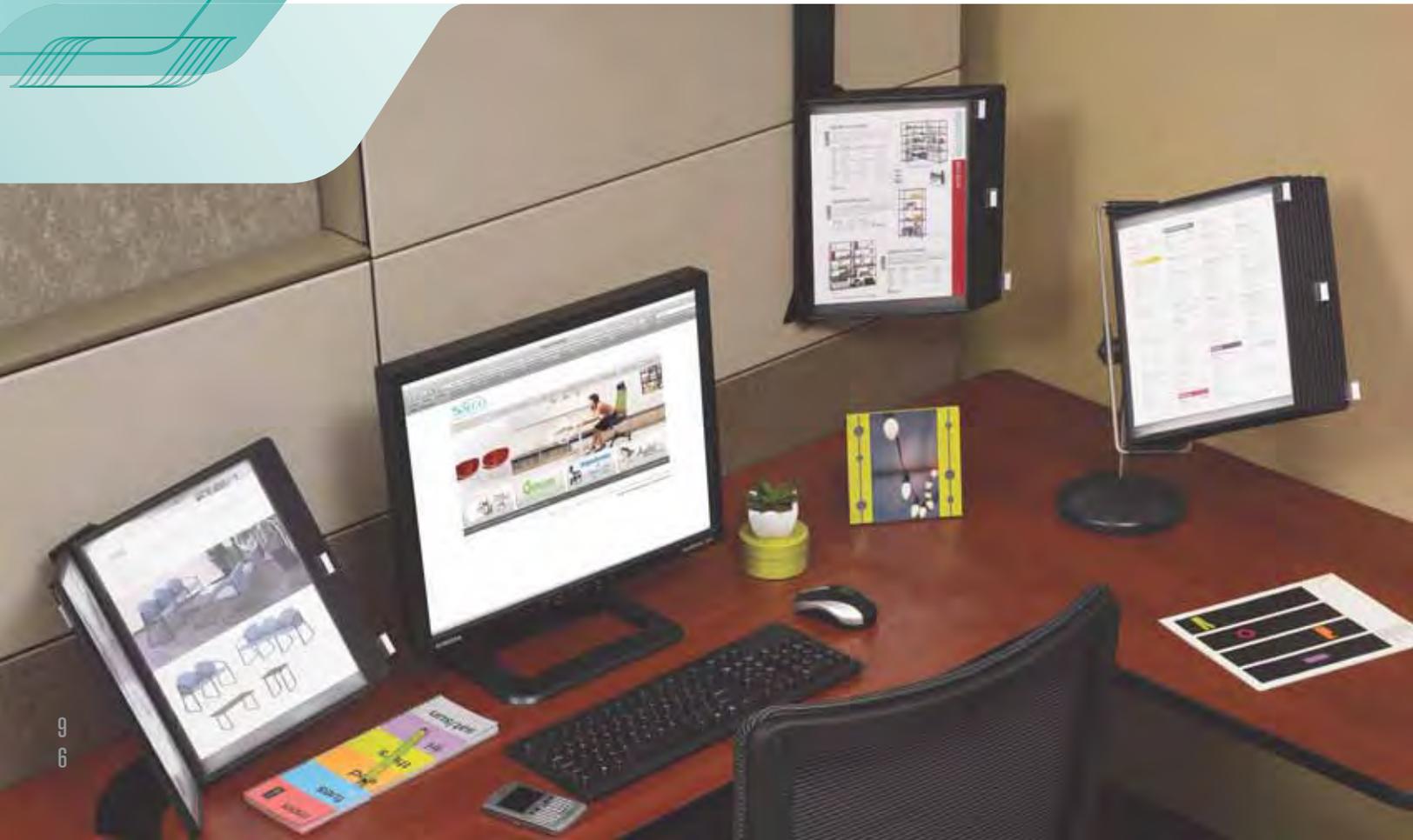
148



S

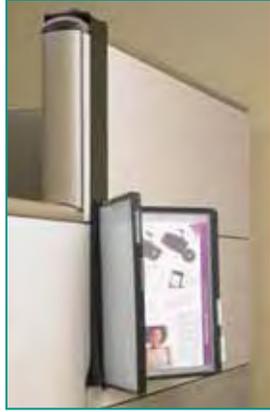
They're not just name plates! Lexan® covered area below the magnetic white board space may be used to display your name, department or any customized graphic. Features two side compartments to hold dry markers and erasers (not included). Also features a file pocket for hot or important files on top. Writable surface is 8 1/4"W x 6 1/4"H. Available in Black. Packed 6 per master carton.

MODEL #	W x D x H
4141 BL	16 x 2 1/2 x 10"





6174 BL



6173 BL

## Easymount Partition Wall System



Conserve desk space while keeping your frequently referenced documents conveniently within reach. The Partition Hanger and Partition Bracket feature durable steel construction with clear polypropylene pockets. Pockets feature two-sided opening for simple, effortless document replacement. Includes 10 black pockets (displays 20 pages) with index tabs.

### PARTITION HANGER

Versatile over-the-panel wall system can be positioned anywhere on the length of your panel wall. The pockets can be mounted in four different height positions. Universal mounting bracket easily adjusts to fit panel systems up to 4" deep.

### PARTITION BRACKET

Bracket mounts to slotted panel wall rails at any desired height; adjusts for panel depth and rotates to desired position.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
Partition Hanger	6173 BL
Partition Bracket	6174 BL



## Quickfind® Reference Systems



### REFERENCE SYSTEMS - DESKTOP

There when you need it. Get quick access to relevant information and frequently used documents. The compact footprint requires minimal desk space and the angle adjusts easily for the best viewing position. Includes 10 pockets; two pockets of each color: blue, green, black, red and yellow edges. Polypropylene pockets reduce glare and protect pages. Easy assembly with no tools.

MODEL	W x D x H
6160 NC	18 x 11 x 11½"



6160 NC

### REFERENCE SYSTEMS - WALL MOUNT

Make documents easily accessible to those who need them. This document holder mounts easily to walls for quick access to relevant information and frequently used documents. Easily adjust the angle for the best viewing position and easily assembles without tools. Includes 10 pockets; two pockets of each color: blue, green, black, red and yellow edges. Polypropylene pockets reduce glare and protect pages.

MODEL #	W x D x H
6161 NC	18 x 11 x 11½"



6161 NC



## Desktop Reference System



This ultimate desktop reference system does it all! The sleek design is completely positionable and keeps frequently used documents available for quick access. Easily change the viewing angle to fit your needs or rotate it to show a colleague! Simply adjust the system from portrait to landscape format to fit all your document needs. The compact weighted base means more available desk space and the pockets feature two-sided opening for easier document loading, while reducing glare and protecting pages. Includes 10 clear pockets with black frames.

MODEL	W x D x H
6175BL	18¼ x 14½ x 20¼"



## Après™ Modular Storage



Your workspace is always changing, so when it does make sure it changes in style! With Après™ Modular Storage you can change your organization and storage options as you need them. Après works great in executive offices, managers offices, reception area, conference room, media center or training room. Use them together or individually to get the perfect amount of storage options. Additionally use pieces separately in lounge areas, home or work office, classroom or library. If you ever need more storage space easily add another Après!

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Open Bookcase	9440 CY	9440 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 29¾"
Literature Organizer	9441 CY	9441 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 29¾"
2 Door Cabinet	9442 CY	9442 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 29¾"
Tall Cabinet	9443 CY	9443 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 59½"
Single Door/Open Shelves	9444 CY	9444 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 29¾"
Shelf with Lower File Drawer	9445 CY	9445 MH	29¾ x 11¼ x 29¾"
Table Desk	9446 CY	9446 MH	48 x 24 x 30"



9446 MH



9441 MH

9442 MH

9440 MH

9444 MH

9445 MH

9443 MH



## Literature Organizers with Doors



Organize with style! Intelligent design, modern appearance and user-friendly dust guard doors make the 30 and 60-compartment literature organizers perfect for your workspace. The translucent panel doors feature positive closure hinges to keep the doors closed without the use of a magnet. Shelves are adjustable.

CHERRY	MED OAK	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9356 CY	9356 MO	9356 MH	30	30¼ x 13½ x 28½"
9355 CY	9355 MO	9355 MH	60	30¼ x 13½ x 54¾"



## Wood/Corrugated Literature Organizers



Less pricey paper storage! This economical literature organizer features  $\frac{5}{8}$ " compressed wood cabinetry with laminate finish and a solid fiberboard back. Durable corrugated fiberboard inserts form letter-size compartments for storing literature, stationery and supplies. Black plastic molding doubles as a convenient labeling area (labels included).

MODEL #	COLOR	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9401 MO	Oak	12	29 x 12 x 12"
9402 MO	Oak	24	29 x 12 x 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
9403 MO	Oak	36	29x 12 x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



9402 MO



9401 MO

## Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizers



Versatility is very useful--organize everything in one unit! Cabinetry is formed from compressed wood with laminate finish and a solid fiberboard back for strength and rigidity. Strong hardboard shelves form letter-size compartments that adjust to increase the size of individual compartments for storage of books, 3-ring binders or personal mementos. 9422 includes a plastic rod adapter to store and organize CDs in the bottom two compartments. Black plastic molding complements finish while doubling as a convenient labeling area. 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide units can be stacked up to three high or up to 72 compartments. Combine units with and without drawers for ultimate flexibility.

OAK	GRAY	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT			
9422 MO	9422 GR	16-Compartments	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 21"
9423 MO	9423 GR	24-Compartments	39 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
9424 MO	9424 GR	36-Compartments	39 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 24"

ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT WITH DRAWER(S)			
9494 MO	9494 GR	32-Comp, 2 Drawers	39 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



9422 MO

9494 GR

9423 GR

9423 MO

## Value Sorter® Literature Organizers



There is always value in organizing! To organize effectively you need the right tools for the right space. The Value Sorter® will improve neatness and is a great addition to any mail room, office, school or store. Use compartments as a mailbox, material holder or stationery sorter. The steel shell, complete with support shelves and a solid fiberboard back, ensures stability and durability. Compartments are formed with heavy-duty corrugated fiberboard. Unit has oversized compartments that comfortably hold up to 550 sheets of letter-size paper. Compartments are wide enough to easily accommodate letter-size file folders. Wide shelf fronts have built-in label holders (labels included).

SAND	GRAY	BLACK	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H					
7111 SA	7111 GR	7111 BL	7111 MO	24	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
7121 SA	7121 GR	7121 BL	7121 MO	36	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 38"
7131 SA	7131 GR	7131 BL	7131 MO	72	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 75"



7131 BL

7131 SA

7121 GR

7131 GR

7111 MO

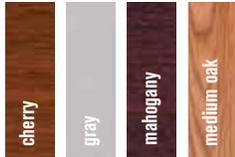
E-Z Stor®

**48 WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS**

Almost too E-Z! Effortless organizing at your fingertips will be a great addition to any mail room, office, school or store. Use compartments as a mailbox, material holder or stationery sorter. Sturdy 3/4" furniture-grade compressed wood construction assures maximum strength and stability. Hardboard shelves form letter-size compartments which hold up to 750 sheets. Individual compartment shelves remove to expand compartment size. Black plastic label holders complement finish. Quick and easy assembly with precision engineered cam-lock system.



MED OAK	GRAY	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9311 MO	9311 GR	9311 CY	9311 MH	24	40 x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23"
9321 MO	9321 GR	9321 CY	9321 MH	36	40 x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
9331 MO	9331 GR	9331 CY	9331 MH	60	40 x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



**48 STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS**

Every project is easy when it's easily organized. Quality-built, premium steel unit has a strong steel frame, shelves and dividers with a solid fiberboard back. Interlocking design of the shelves and dividers add extra strength to hold up to the heaviest load. Wide shelf fronts serve as generous label holders. The organizer can be placed on the floor, desk or table and can even be mounted to a wall with optional Wall Mount Brackets, which are available for 9254 GR and 9264 GR. All hardware included.



MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 12W x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H		
9254 GR	12 (holds 18,000 sheets)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
9264 GR	18 (holds 28,000 sheets)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
9274 GR	30 (holds 46,000 sheets)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 60"

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS 9200 BL.



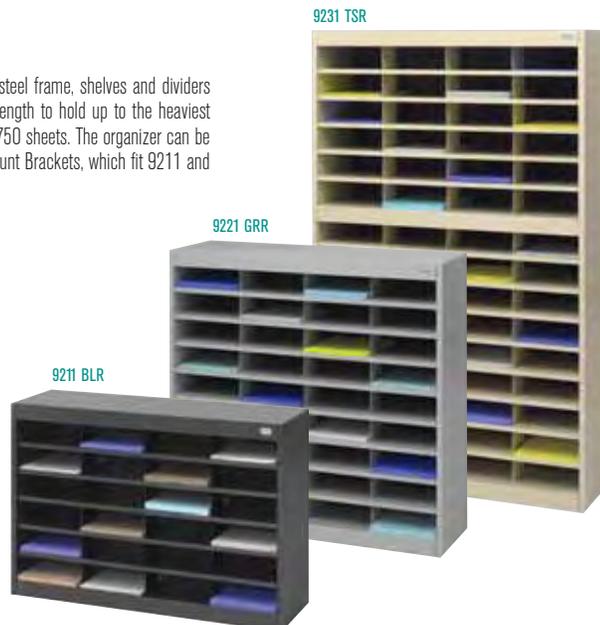
**48 STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS**

So you think it's E-Z? Well, you're right! Quality-built, premium steel units have a strong steel frame, shelves and dividers with a solid fiberboard back. Interlocking design of the shelves and dividers add extra strength to hold up to the heaviest load. Wide shelf fronts serve as generous label holders. Each compartment will hold up to 750 sheets. The organizer can be placed on the floor, desk or table and can even be mounted to a wall with optional Wall Mount Brackets, which fit 9211 and 9221. Quick-connect, uni-lock steel shell makes assembly fast and easy.



TROPIC SAND	GRAY	BLACK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D x 3"H				
9211 TSR	9211 GRR	9211 BLR	24	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
9221 TSR	9221 GRR	9221 BLR	36	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
9231 TSR	9231 GRR	9231 BLR	60	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 60"
9241 TSR	9241 GRR	9241 BLR	72	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 71"

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS 9200 BL.





4135 SL

Luxe™



**WALL MOUNT & FREE STANDING MAGAZINE DISPLAY**

A sleek and elegant way to display your literature. The Silver coated, brushed aluminum frame and clear acrylic pockets add a stylish blend to any decor. Center pocket dividers allow the pockets to be sized for magazines or pamphlets. Available as either a floor display or wall mounted units.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
3 Pocket Display	4133 SL	3 Mag/6 Pamphlet	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
9 Pocket Display	4134 SL	9 Mag/18 Pamphlet	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 x 41"
Magazine Floor Rack, 9 Pocket	4135 SL	9 Mag/18 Pamphlet	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 x 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



4133 SL



4134 SL

Reveal™



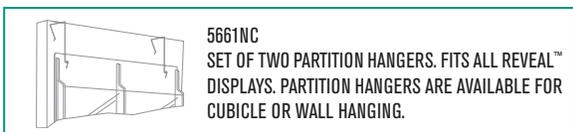
**MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS**

Think outside the box by looking in! Reveal™ design displays literature clearly. Each pocket holds 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of printed material. Thermoformed, one-piece units have no sharp edges or corners. The displays are wall mountable with hardware included. Wire partition hangers fit all Reveal displays.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
<b>MAGAZINE DISPLAYS</b>		
12 Magazine Display	5602 CL	30 x 2 x 49"
9 Magazine Display	5603 CL	30 x 2 x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
6 Magazine Display	5607 CL	30 x 2 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
3 Magazine Display	5613 CL	11 x 2 x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
12 Magazine Display	5614 CL	60 x 2 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
8 Magazine Display	5615 CL	21 x 2 x 49"
6 Magazine Display	5617 CL	21 x 2 x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4 Magazine Display	5620 CL	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
1 Magazine Display	5621 CL	11 x 2 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
2 Magazine Display	5622 CL	21 x 2 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
3 Magazine Display	5624 CL	30 x 2 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
<b>MAGAZINE &amp; PAMPHLET DISPLAYS</b>		
6 Magazine, 12 Pamphlet Display	5600 CL	30 x 2 x 45"
3 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5605 CL	30 x 2 x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5606 CL	30 x 2 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display	5609 CL	21 x 2 x 26"
8 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display	5611 CL	40 x 2 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
2 Magazine, 4 Pamphlet Display	5612 CL	21 x 2 x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

Floor Stand	5619 BL	30 x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 53"
Display Wire Hanger	5661 NC	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



Reveal



OPTIONAL FLOOR STAND FITS MODELS 5603 CL, 5604 CL, 5605 CL, 5606 CL AND 5607 CL.



5615 CL



5600 CL



5610 CL



5604 CL



5616 CL

## Reveal™



### PAMPHLET & SPECIALTY DISPLAYS

Display your array. Make sure all your business pamphlets get seen. The riveting design of Reveal™ displays literature clearly. Each pocket holds 1 3/4" of printed material. Thermoformed, one-piece units have no sharp edges or corners. The displays are wall mountable with hardware included. Wire partition hangers fit all Reveal displays.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
<b>PAMPHLET DISPLAYS</b>		
24 Pamphlet Display	5601 CL	30 x 2 x 41"
12 Pamphlet Display	5604 CL	30 x 2 x 20 1/2"
8 Pamphlet Display	5608 CL	20 1/2 x 2 x 20 1/2"
6 Pamphlet Display	5616 CL	30 3/4 x 2 x 10 1/4"
2 Pamphlet Display	5623 CL	11 1/4 x 2 x 10 1/4"
3 Pamphlet Display	5625 CL	16 x 2 x 10 1/4"
<b>SPECIALTY DISPLAYS</b>		
6 Booklet Display	5627 CL	23 1/4 x 2 x 20 1/4"
12 Booklet Display	5610 CL	30 x 2 x 30"
12 Business Card Display	5618 CL	30 x 1 1/2 x 12"
6 Business Card Display	5626 CL	30 x 1 1/2 x 12"



5618 CL

Reveal



5698 CL



5695 CL



### TABLE TOP DISPLAYS

Make every space a display place. Rotating crystal clear acrylic displays allow guests to view literature from several angles. The 2-tier design holds pamphlet titles on a counter or table using minimal amounts of space. Easy to spin. Each pocket holds 1" of printed material.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
8 Magazine Square Table Top	5695 CL	16 x 16 x 14"
8 Pamphlet Square Table Top	5696 CL	11 x 11 x 12 1/2"
6 Pamphlet Triangle Table Top	5697 CL	9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 12 1/2"
6 Magazine Triangle Table Top	5698 CL	15 x 15 x 14"



5697 CL



5696 CL

Clear2C™

148  
S

**MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS**

Think clearly and you'll find the answer! Sturdy, break-resistant polycarbonate plastic pockets with crystal-clear plastic and PETG backing are highly functional, pre-assembled displays. Deep pockets hold 2" of printed material. Cutout feature makes cleaning easy. Pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors make it possible to mount in minutes.



**DESCRIPTION MODEL # W x D x H**

**MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS**

9 Magazine Display	5665 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
6 Pamphlet, 3 Magazine Display	5666 CL	28 x 3 x 23 1/2"
6 Magazine Display	5667 CL	28 3/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5668 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
2 Magazine, 4 Pamphlet Display	5669 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
4 Magazine Display	5670 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"

**PAMPHLET DISPLAYS**

12 Pamphlet Display	5671 CL	28 3/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
18 Pamphlet Display	5672 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
8 Pamphlet Display	5673 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"



5673 CL

Clear2C



5666 CL

**STRAIGHTENUP!**

CURLING AND FLOPPING OF POCKET CONTENTS CAN DAMAGE PRINTED MATERIALS AND BLOCK THEM FROM VIEW. STRAIGHTENUP! PREVENTS SUCH ISSUES BY SIMPLY TUCKING BEHIND THE DISPLAYED MATERIAL. A GREAT SOLUTION FOR ALL DISPLAYS THROUGHOUT THIS CATALOG.



5660 WH STRAIGHTENUP!  
PACKAGE OF SIX



5665 CL



5635 CL

*Acrylic Magazine & Pamphlet Stands*

148  
S

Crystal clear acrylic magazine and pamphlet displays let your literature show perfectly. Magazine sizes come with removable dividers to allow for pamphlet storage. Holds up to 2" of materials per pocket.

**DESCRIPTION MODEL # W x D x H**

3 Pocket Magazine Display	5635 CL	9 x 10 x 15"
Single Pocket Pamphlet Display	5637 CL	4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 8 1/4"
3 Pocket Pamphlet Display	5638 CL	4 1/2 x 10 x 15"



5637 CL



5638 CL

ORGANIZATION

# Expose™

48

## MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

S

Expose natural beauty and aid curiosity! Customize any unit with your choice of two wood finishes. The removable dividers allow you to use each compartment to display a magazine or two pamphlets. Crystal clear plastic front panel provides a full view of materials in each pocket. Pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors included for easy mounting. Decorative screw covers to match masonite backing are included. Spark a natural instinct with Expose™.

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY	MEDIUM OAK	W x D x H
9 Magazine/18 Pamphlet Display	5702 MH	5702 MO	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
6 Magazine/12 Pamphlet Display	5703 MH	5703 MO	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4 Magazine/8 Pamphlet Display	5704 MH	5704 MO	20 x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



EXPOSE



5702 MH



5704 MH



5703 MO



In-View

4113 BL

# In-View™

48

## ROTARY DISPLAY, WALL MOUNT & FREE STANDING MAGAZINE DISPLAY

S

Improve visibility, put your message In-View™. Acrylic pockets display literature prominently in a variety of settings from trade show booths to reception areas. The contoured lip on the front of the pockets keep literature in place without obscuring the cover, making selection quick and easy. Powder coat finish hides fingerprints and resists wear.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
Rotary Literature Display	4113 BL	12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 65"
Free Standing Display	4111 BL	5	12 x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



CLEARLY DISPLAY  
YOUR STYLE.



4111 BL



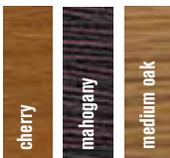
## Wood Display Racks

148  
S

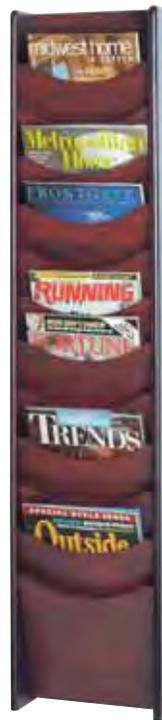
### 18, 12 & 5-POCKET WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY RACKS

Create an elegant look. Hardboard dividers and back make these display racks beautiful and durable. Scoop front pockets allow maximum visibility and easy access to materials. The optional Wood Base increases location placement (available only in Mahogany and Medium Oak). Use the base to stand display racks on the floor. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
5-Pocket Wall Mount Literature Display	4330	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
12-Pocket Wall Mount Literature Display	4331	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
18-Pocket Wall Mount Literature Display	4333	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Solid Wood Display Base	4332	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



4330 MO WITH 4332 MO BASE.



4331 MH



4333 CY



148  
S

### 48-POCKET ROTATING LITERATURE DISPLAY RACK

Literature makes the world go 'round. The 48-Pocket Solid Wood Rotating Display Rack rotates 360° for easy access to all materials. Scoop front pockets allow maximum visibility and easy access to materials.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
48-Pocket Rotating Literature Display	4335	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



## Leather Look Magazine Racks

**48** Refined design. Literature displays should always call positive attention to the area. Plus, you'll add a touch of class to any office or reception area with the look of leather. This durable PVC laminate has the look and feel of leather but is able to withstand heavy use without wear. Stitched accents complete the look and create an interesting visual appearance. Wall mounting hardware included.



MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
5576 BL	10-Pocket	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 39"
5575 BL	5-Pocket	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 x 24"



5575 BL

5576 BL

## Onyx™

### MESH WALL MOUNT MAGAZINE RACKS

**48**



Onyx™ it! Mesh leaves the room free of magazine mayhem and full of modern materials. The Onyx™ 5 and 10-pocket magazine racks offer a contemporary look that will fit into any setting. Perfect for use in a front office, reception area or a work area for keeping industry news close at hand. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
5-Pocket Magazine Rack	5578 BL	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "
10-Pocket Magazine Rack	5579 BL	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



5578 BL

5579 BL

### MESH ROTATING MAGAZINE STAND

**48**



Onyx™ Mesh Rotating Magazine Stand in classic Black is ideal for reception areas or waiting rooms. This contemporary three sided rack rotates 360° for total access to all literature. Floor standing units feature 30, 1" capacity pockets.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
30-Pocket Magazine Rack	5577 BL	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 66"



5577 BL

### MESH COUNTER DISPLAYS

**48**



Onyx™ Mesh Counter Displays make displaying your pamphlets and magazines a breeze. Made with sturdy steel mesh construction, these displays allow the literature to be easily seen and accessed. Magazine sized displays come with removable dividers to allow for pamphlet storage. 5642 BL and 5643 BL are packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
4-Pocket Magazine Rack	5640 BL	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 18"
4-Pocket Pamphlet Display	5641 BL	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
8-Pocket Business Card Holder	5642 BL	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 x 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Single Magazine Display	5643 BL	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 x 8"



5641 BL

5643 BL

5642 BL

5640 BL

## Steel Rotary Magazine & Brochure Racks

48  
S

Put a spin on literature! Increase your storage and advance your display with the Steel Rotary Brochure Rack. Ideal for reception areas or waiting rooms. Textured powder coat finish. Ships fully assembled. Steel Rotary Magazine Rack rotates 360° for total access to all literature.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
44-Pocket Magazine Rack	4324 GR	4324 BL	14 x 14 x 48"
92-Pocket Magazine Rack	4325 GR	4325 BL	14 x 14 x 68"
66 or 33-Pocket Brochure Rack	4326 GR	-	17 1/4 x 15 x 30 1/4"
20-Pocket Steel Rotary Magazine Rack	4327 GR	4327 BL	14 x 14 x 21"



ORGANIZATION

Display  
IN AN ORGANIZED WAY!

## Steel Magazine Racks

48  
S

It's about access to information! The Steel Magazine Rack is attractively designed with pockets to display literature. Perfect for office organizing, guest and reception reading materials or school resources. Mounts to a wall or can stand on the floor with a steel base. Durable powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
5-Pockets	4310 GR	4310 BL	10 x 4 x 20 1/2"
11-Pockets	4321 GR	4321 BL	10 x 4 x 36 1/4"
23-Pockets	4322 GR	4322 BL	10 x 4 x 65 1/2"
Steel Base	4323 GR	4323 BL	10 x 14 x 5 1/4"



4321 BL

4322 GR SHOWN WITH 4323 GR OPTIONAL STEEL BASE.



4310 GR



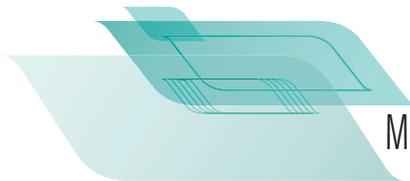
## Ready-Set-Go!

**48** Easy and ready to use, this magazine rack makes displaying literature a breeze. The ability to store literature in the pockets during transport makes it ideal for trade show use. The display features six pockets and easily folds to only 7 1/2" high after use. Constructed of durable, heavy-gauge steel, with a scratch-resistant Metallic Gray powder coat finish, this display will hold up to frequent use. The heavy-duty carrying case (included), will assure your literature arrives fresh and in the pockets, ready for instant display.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Double-Sided Folding Display	4132 GR	10 x 13 3/4 x 56"



*Ready-Set-Go!*



MAKE

*first impression*

AREAS SAY THE RIGHT THING.

## Wired™

48

Get Wired™! Full-view front displays literature, magazines or forms for fast, easy selection. Three styles available to fit nearly any need – front office, reception room or trade show. Welded wire construction with a Charcoal powder coat finish for long-lasting good looks.

10

### ROTARY MAGAZINE DISPLAY

Rotation reaction! A full view front clearly displays literature and publications for easy selection. The unit features four layers that rotate independently. Compact knock-down design with 16 display compartments comfortably hold letter-size literature. The rotating floor display rolls easily to point-of-use on five dual wheel casters, (2 locking). Welded wire construction with a powder coat finish for long-lasting beauty.

### ROTARY BROCHURE DISPLAY

Wire information! Make it easy to stay in line. Ideal for displaying brochures, pamphlets, resources and magazines. The clean wire look allows for full-front view of literature. Includes 32 compartments to handle display needs. Includes four viewing levels that rotate independently for easy identification and selection. Welded wire construction. Base has five dual-wheel casters, (2 locking). Compact knockdown design sets-up quickly and easily without tools.

### MOBILE LITERATURE RACK

Wire literature and get a move-on with information! The mobile literature rack is an ideal way to display brochures, pamphlets, resources and magazines. The slant wire shelves allow unlimited display options. Extra tall shelves will easily accommodate oversized publications. Change up your space and move information where it's needed. The literature display is easily mobile on four dual wheel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Rotary Floor Magazine Display	4139 CH	15 x 15 x 60"
Rotary Floor Brochure Display	4128 CH	15 x 15 x 60"
Mobile Literature Rack	4129 CH	32½ x 15¼ x 63½"



4128 CH



4139 CH



4129 CH



## Wood Costumer



Accent with function! The traditional look of solid wood blends with the modern look of brushed aluminum in these distinctive coat racks. Features include attractive aluminum accents and eight, oversized ball tipped hooks that will not damage garments. A 15" diameter steel base provides stability and style.



MODEL #	COLOR	DIA x H
4193 CY	Cherry	15 x 69"
4193 MH	Mahogany	15 x 69"



## Nail Head Costumer



### SPIRAL NAIL HEAD COSTUMER

This unique design will add a modern touch to any front office or waiting area. The large brushed aluminum, nail head coat hooks will not damage garments. The spiral design makes it easy to access garments, and it has a 15" diameter steel base for stability. Design that spirals with function.



### NAIL HEAD COAT TREE

The upscale look of this coat tree will add style to any office setting. The Coat Tree features six specially designed hangers that discourage theft and add to the overall style of this product. The chrome hangers fit neatly into evenly measured notches on the nail head post to keep garments from becoming wrinkled or knocked off the tree. Low profile 15" diameter steel base for stability.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	DIA x H
4191 NC	Spiral	Black/Silver	15 x 67"
4192 NC	Nail Head	Black/Silver	15 x 67"



## Costumer



Dress up your guest area and free up hands for a proper greeting! The free-standing Costumer features four double hooks that securely hold up to eight garments. Steel hooks have ball tips to prevent damage to garments and the wide 21" base provides stability. Model 4168 features an umbrella stand with bottom drip pan.



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHROME	W x D x H
Costumer	4163 BL	4163 CR	21 x 21 x 70"
Costumer W/Umbrella Stand	4168 BL	4168 CH	21 x 21 x 70"



## Six Hook Costumer



A sturdy station to store style! The free-standing Costumer features steel construction, three double hooks that hold up to six garments and a sturdy 20 1/2" tripod base.



MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4215 BL	Black	20 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 70 1/2"



## Modern Costumer



Welcome your guests or your employees with this Modern Costumer. The blend of wood and steel come together perfectly to provide a sleek style that will catch everyone's eye. The costumer has eight garment hooks with rounded edges and is available in three finishes: Black (BL), Cherry (CY) and Mahogany (MH).

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4240 BL	Black	18½ x 18½ x 69"
4240 CY	Cherry	18½ x 18½ x 69"
4240 MH	Mahogany	18½ x 18½ x 69"



*Stylish coat racks*

TAKE THE WEIGHT OFF GUESTS SHOULDERS!

## Made™ Wood Costumer with Umbrella Rack



Bring home into your office! Stylish design offers organization for garments and umbrellas. This costumer keeps every workspace looking great in Black, Cherry or Mahogany with brushed Chrome accents. Nine hooks with rounded tips for gentle care of your garments. Umbrellas rest on a Chrome drip pan which protects floor surfaces.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4214 BL	Black	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"
4214 CY	Cherry	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"
4214 MH	Mahogany	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"



BALL TIPPED HOOKS PREVENT DAMAGE TO GARMENTS.

## Mode™ Wood Wall Rack with Hangers

48

No need to make your guests carry their coats all around your office. With this wall coat rack you can give your guests arms a break. The stylish coat rack is a great fit in any office setting and an upper shelf provides extra storage for hats, gloves and other small items. The coat rack comes in Black or Mahogany with brushed chrome accents and includes 12 coordinating hangers.



MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4212 BL	36"	Black	37½ x 17½ x 13"
4212 MH	36"	Mahogany	37½ x 17½ x 13"
4213 BL	48"	Black	49½ x 17½ x 13"
4213 MH	48"	Mahogany	49½ x 17½ x 13"



4212 BL



4213 MH



## Shelf Rack with Hangers

48

Put cumbersome coats away! Contemporary coat rack has 12 non-removable hangers. Convenient shelf provides a storage place for hats, scarves, gloves, etc. Mount to any wall. Mounting hardware included. Additional hangers (Model 4165) are available.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
36" Coat Rack	4211	37 x 14 x 19"
48" Coat Rack	4164	49 x 14 x 19"
12 Additional Hangers	4165	17 x 8 x ½"



## Nail Head Coat Hook

48

Hang your hat and say hello. Satin Aluminum hooks, with matching back plate, mount easily to a wall or behind a door. Oversized circular hooks protect garments while keeping them in place. Mounting hardware is included. 4200 and 4201 packed 12 per carton, 4202 packed 6 per carton.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
2-Hook	4200	12 x 2¾ x 2"
3-Hook	4201	18 x 2¾ x 2"
6-Hook	4202	36 x 2¾ x 2"



4200



4201



4202



4167



4166

## Door and Panel Hooks

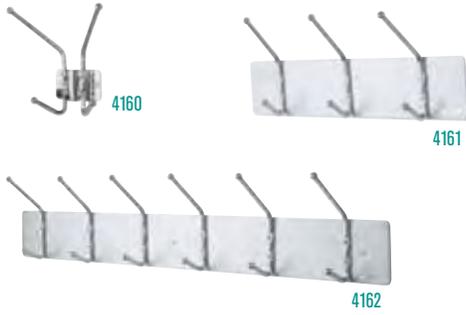
48

Save space and reduce clutter by utilizing doors and panels. Satin Aluminum base with chrome hooks creates instant garment organization anywhere. Double steel hook with ball tips prevent damage to garments. Designed to slip over doors up to 1¼" thick or panels ½" to ¾" thick. Packed 6 per carton.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Door Hook	4166	1½ x 4¼ x 8½"
Panel Hook	4167	1½ x 4¼ x 8½"





## Wall Rack Coat Hook



Welcome guests, rain or shine. Ideal for private offices, coat racks have classic chrome-plated double steel hooks with ball tips to prevent damage to garments. Wall mounting hardware is included. 4160 and 4161 packed 12 per carton, 4162 packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	FINISH	W x D x H
2-Hook	4160	Chrome	6½ x 3 x 7"
3-Hook	4161	Satin Aluminum	18 x 3¾ x 7"
6-Hook	4162	Satin Aluminum	36 x 3¾ x 7"



## Metal Coat Racks



Make an eye-catching first impression with these Metal Coat Racks. Stunning and sleek, they are beautifully brushed with a nickel finish and made from steel/aluminum. The matching back plate arcs outward from the wall to add another perspective to your hospitality. Includes screws for wall mounting. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4203 SL	2-Hooks	Silver	7 x 4½ x 5"
4204 SL	3-Hooks	Silver	10¾ x 4 x 5¼"
4205 SL	4-Hooks	Silver	14¼ x 4¼ x 5¼"



## Flip Out Wall Mount Wood Coat Rack



You'll flip over these coat racks! The elegant waves created when the brushed nickel hooks are not in use perfectly complement any workspace setting. And when guests arrive simply flip-out the hooks for designer hospitality. These wood coat racks are available in three finishes: Black (BL), Cherry (CY) and Mahogany (MH). Mounting hardware included. Packed 6 per carton.



4243 MH



4242 CY

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4242 BL	3-Hooks	Black	12 x 2¾ x 3"
4242 CY	3-Hooks	Cherry	12 x 2¾ x 3"
4242 MH	3-Hooks	Mahogany	12 x 2¾ x 3"
4243 BL	5-Hooks	Black	20 x 2¾ x 3"
4243 CY	5-Hooks	Cherry	20 x 2¾ x 3"
4243 MH	5-Hooks	Mahogany	20 x 2¾ x 3"



## Wood Wall Rack

48

Classic wall racks add warmth to any reception area. They can be mounted alone or in a series as needs grow. Ball tipped hooks protect garments while keeping them firmly in place. Oak with brass hooks or Mahogany with chrome hooks. Packed 6 per carton.

S

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY W/CHROME	OAK W/BRASS	W x D x H
3-Hook	4216 MH	4216 MO	18 x 3¼ x 6¾"
6-Hook	4217 MH	4217 MO	35½ x 3¼ x 6¾"



4216 MH



4217 MO



4220 CY



4221 MO



4222 MH

## Contempo™ Wood Wall Racks

48

An updated design that adds style and functionality to your office or reception area. These wood coat racks include an integrated shelf to hold your personal items (compact umbrellas, sunglasses, cell phones, etc.) The Satin Aluminum hooks are conical shaped to protect your garments, yet offer a distinctive touch. Choose from three sizes to be used alone or in combination to meet your garment storage needs.

S

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
2-Hook	4220 CY	4220 MH	4220 MO	12 x 4 x 4¾"
4-Hook	4221 CY	4221 MH	4221 MO	24 x 4 x 4¾"
6-Hook	4222 CY	4222 MH	4222 MO	36 x 4 x 4¾"

## Coat Hangers

48

We have the hanger to fit your needs! Ensure every guest or employee has the proper place to hang their coats, sweaters and scarves with Safco hangers. 4245 CR, 4250 WL and 4251 BL packed 6 per carton. 4248 BL packed 3 per carton.

S

### METAL HEAVY-DUTY HANGERS

Chrome hanger with plastic cap.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4245 CR	12 pk.	Chrome	17 x ¼ x 9½"
4246 CR	100 pk.	Chrome	17 x ¼ x 9½"



### ONE PIECE HANGER

Black plastic with chrome hook.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4248 BL	8 pk.	Black	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"
4247 BL	24 pk.	Black	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"



### DELUXE CONTOURED COAT HANGERS

Walnut finish with gold hook.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4250 WL	8 pk.	Walnut	18 x 3½ x 9¼"

### PLASTIC COAT HANGERS

Made from black plastic.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4251 BL	12 pk.	Black	7 x 4½ x 5"



4245 CR  
4246 CR



4247 BL  
4248 BL



4250 WL



4251 BL

## Three-Part Coat Room Checks



Contains 500 checks numbered 1 to 500 with disclaimer clause and punched hole for hanger. Three sections: coat check, hat check and claim check. Packed 24 packs per carton.

**MODEL #**  
4249 NC

**W x H**  
1½ x 5"



## Onyx™ Mesh Coat Hook



The Onyx™ Mesh Coat Hook features stylish Black wire mesh construction. Fits over partitions and doors up to 1½" to 2½" thick. Strong and sturdy to hold even those bulky garments. Curved hook prevents damage. Packed 12 per carton.

**MODEL #**  
4229 BL

**COLOR**  
Black

**W x D x H**  
4¼ x 1¾ x 5"



## Plastic Coat Hooks



With rounded knobs to protect fabrics, these plastic coat hooks with reinforced steel back plates, keep your garments looking clean and wrinkle free. Several options to choose from to suit all your needs. The double hooks provide a place for your coat as well as your purse, hat or umbrella. Mounting hardware is included and concealed within the hook. The versatile fit accommodates panels 1½" up to 3¼" and doors up to 1¾". The extended length over the door hook comes with two coordinating hangers. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Wall Mount Double Hook	4223 BL	1¾ x 3¾ x 4"
Over the Panel Single Hook	4224 BL	1¾ x 5¼ x 4"
Over the Panel Double Hook	4225 BL	1¾ x 6½ x 7¾"
Over the Door Double Hook	4227 BL	1¾ x 3¾ x 7¾"
Double Over the Door Hook with Hangers	4228 BL	1¾ x 2½ x 19¼"



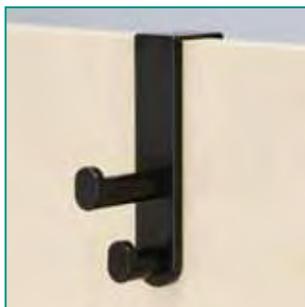
4223 BL



4225 BL



4224 BL



4227 BL



4228 BL

# Flat Files

HIGH DENSITY FILING MADE EASY.





4994 STACKED FLAT FILE ON 4995 LOW BASE.

## Steel Flat Files



Our 5 and 10-drawer models provide a reliable place to store all your valuable graphics. With modular files you can use them individually or in a space-saving stack and the case-hardened, ball-bearing rollers provide a smooth, quiet operation. Positive closures keep your drawers tightly shut, while courtesy stops keep them in place while open. Keep your contents clean with a rear hood and hinged front depressor. Expert engineering assures you maximum function and years of service. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

The Low Base raises files 6" off the floor for protection and easier access. Front is recessed 2 3/4" from file for toe space. The unit holds up to five files consisting of any combination of 5 and 10-drawer cabinets. High Base raises files 20" off the floor. Base has enclosed back and sides with an open front for extra storage space. Holds up to two files. Optional lock kit includes lock and two keys.

### 5-DRAWER

Versatile file stores up to 500 sheets per unit active filing, 750 sheets of semi-active or 1,000 sheets of inactive material. Five large-capacity 2 1/8" deep drawers in three cabinet sizes.

### 10-DRAWER

Make room for all your important projects. Ideal for high traffic project storage areas. Ten 1 1/8" deep drawers allows easy retrieval of materials.



4986 FLAT FILE ON 4977 HIGH BASE.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	TROPIC SAND	WHITE	W x D x H
<b>5-DRAWER</b>					
5-Drawer Flat File	4994 BLR	4994 GRR	4994 TSR	4994 WHR	40 1/2 x 29 1/2 x 16 1/2"
Low Base	4995 BLR	4995 GRR	4995 TSR	4995 WHR	40 1/2 x 26 3/4 x 6"
High Base	4975 BL	4975 GR	4975 TS	4975 WH	40 1/2 x 29 1/2 x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER:	37 x 26 x 2 1/8"				
<b>10-DRAWER</b>					
10-Drawer Flat File	4986 BLR	4986 GRR	4986 TSR	4986 WHR	46 1/2 x 35 1/2 x 16 1/2"
Low Base	4997 BLR	4997 GRR	4997 TSR	4997 WHR	46 1/2 x 32 1/2 x 6"
High Base	4977 BL	4977 GR	4977 TS	4977 WH	46 1/2 x 35 3/4 x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER:	43 x 32 x 2 1/8"				
5-Drawer Flat File	4998 BLR	4998 GRR	4998 TSR	4998 WHR	53 1/2 x 41 1/2 x 16 1/2"
Low Base	4999 BLR	4999 GRR	4999 TSR	4999 WHR	53 1/2 x 38 3/4 x 6"
High Base	4979 BL	4979 GR	4979 TS	4979 WH	53 1/2 x 41 1/2 x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER:	50 x 38 x 2 1/8"				
Lock Kit	4981	-	-	-	-
<b>10-DRAWER</b>					
10-Drawer Flat File	4986 BL	4986 GR	4986 TS	4986 WH	46 1/2 x 35 1/2 x 16 1/2"
Low Base	4997 BLR	4997 GRR	4997 TSR	4997 WHR	46 1/2 x 32 1/2 x 6"
High Base	4977 BL	4977 GR	4977 TS	4977 WH	46 1/2 x 35 3/4 x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER:	43 x 32 x 1 1/8"				
Lock Kit	4983	-	-	-	-



OPTIONAL LOCK KIT.



4981 AND 4983 ARE NOT GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

EXTRA-STRENGTH DRAWER RAILS ENSURE PROPER DRAWER ALIGNMENT FOR SMOOTH OPERATION WITHOUT JAMMING

HEAVY STEEL SIDE-ROLLER ASSEMBLY WITH CASE-HARDENED STEEL BALL BEARING ROLLERS

COURTESY STOPS KEEP DRAWERS FROM ROLLING WHILE IN OPEN POSITION

SHEETS ARE PROTECTED BY REAR HOOD AND HINGED FRONT DEPRESSOR IN EACH DRAWER WHICH ALSO PREVENT THEM FROM CURLING

POSITIVE CLOSURE KEEPS DRAWERS TIGHTLY SHUT

POWDER COAT FINISH

MUSEUM/ARCHIVAL QUALITY PAINT FINISH ENSURES THERE IS NO OUT-GASSING AND THE ATMOSPHERE IN THE FILES HAS NO ACIDITY OR ALKALINITY (PH) CREATED BY THE FINISH

FUNCTIONALLY DESIGNED LABEL HOLDERS AND CHROME DRAWER HANDLES

\*ALL BASES SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER.

## Custom Designer Colors



Add colorful style to your files. Mix and match your flat files to create a sharp work center. The Flat File is a customizable classic that comes in 16 custom color options for stylish design accompanied with quality construction and quiet access. Ships in three weeks. Customer specified colors are also available for an upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
CUSTOM SERIES		
5-Drawer Flat File	4994	40½ x 29½ x 16½"
Low Base	4995	40½ x 26¾ x 6"
High Base	4975	40½ x 29½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 37 x 26 x 2½"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
5-Drawer Flat File	4996	46½ x 35½ x 16½"
Low Base	4997	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 2½"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
5-Drawer Flat File	4998	53½ x 41½ x 16½"
Low Base	4999	53½ x 38¾ x 6"
High Base	4979	53½ x 41½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 50 x 38 x 2½"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
10-Drawer Flat File	4986	46½ x 35½ x 16½"
Low Base	4997	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 1½"		



SAND DUNES (SD)



CALM SHORES (CS)



COOL CUCUMBER (CC)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIES (FILE/BASE) COLOR



## 48-Hour Quick Ship Colors



Need extra space for that next big project and need it quickly? For the hustle and bustle of every day office life our Flat Files come in four fabulous Quick Ship colors that ship within 48 hours. Now let that project begin - you'll have all the storage space you need!



TROPIC SAND (TSR)



WHITE (WHR)



GRAY (GRR)



BLACK (BLR)

## Flat File Accessories

148

### DRAWER DIVIDERS

Customize and organize your file drawers. Drawer dividers for 5-Drawer Flat Files provide easy separation of materials. Dividers are self-sticking black, 11" plastic sections that can easily be cut to accommodate your needs.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	H x L
20 Sections Per Carton	4980	1 1/2 x 11"



148

### PLAN FILE PORTFOLIO

Combine and simplify. With a Plan File Portfolio you can keep related drawings together for added organization and easy transportation. Cut down the time you spend searching for materials and minimize handling wear and tear. Reinforced hand-hold makes transporting any drawing easy. Packed 10 per carton.



MODEL #	FOR DRAWING SIZE: W x D	USE WITH MODEL #	W x D
3011	36 x 24"	4994	36 1/2 x 25 1/2"
3012	42 x 30"	4996 or 4986	42 1/2 x 31 1/2"
3013	48 x 36"	4998	49 1/2 x 37 1/2"



148

### LOCK KIT

Protect your files by limiting their access. With the Lock Kit you can rest easy knowing your original documents are safe and secure. The Lock Kit is easily installed and includes one lock and two keys.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
Lock Kit for 5-Drawer	4981
Lock Kit for 10-Drawer	4983



OPTIONAL LOCK KIT.

ORGANIZATION

KEEP YOUR PROJECTS  
TOGETHER AND ACCESSIBLE!



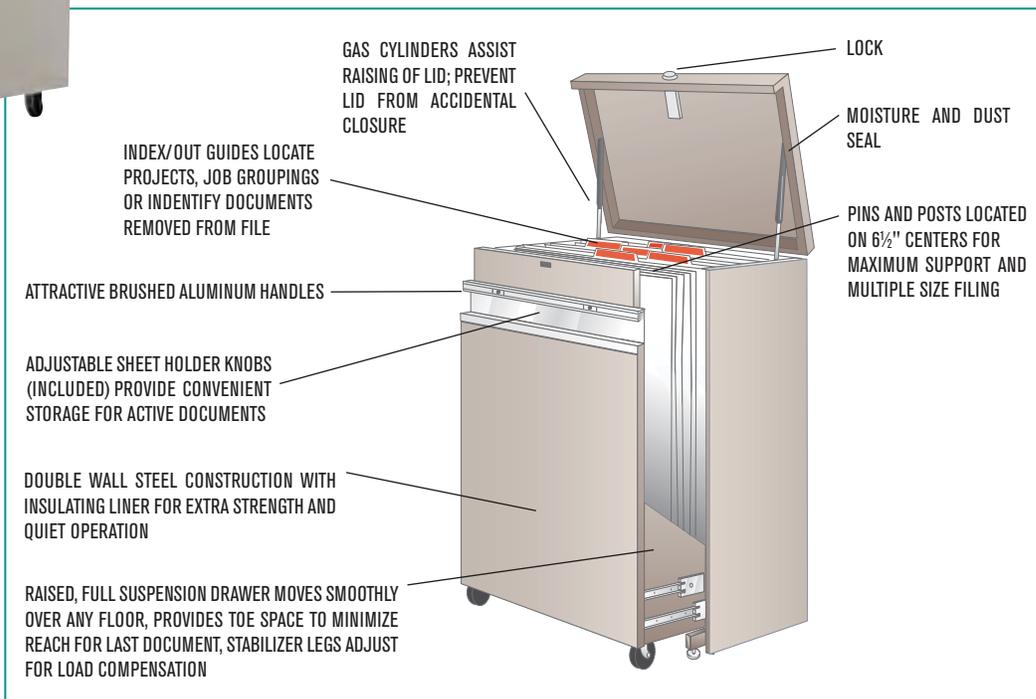


## Masterfile 2

48

Master your files! For a great number of files to store, different sized documents to accommodate and little space, the MasterFile is your storage solution. Compact an amazing 1600, 3-mil active documents in one easily accessible unit! Effortlessly retrieve one or multiple sheets without having to stoop or bend. Each document is attached to self-adhesive, pre-punched carrier strips (order separately) and hung vertically from pins and posts on sturdy 6 1/2" centers, eliminating unsightly fingerprint smudges and dog-eared corners. The MasterFile is equipped with a locking mechanism and a dust and moisture seal. You know what you want from a filing system. Get what you want, with the MasterFile. Order carrier strips and index/out guides separately. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
For Sheets 24 x 36"	5023 AH	Autumn Haze	32 x 21 1/2 x 45"
For Sheets 30 x 42"	5024 AH	Autumn Haze	36 x 21 1/2 x 50"
For Sheets 48 x 36"	5025 AH	Autumn Haze	56 x 21 1/2 x 45"



## Masterfile 2 Accessories

48

### CARRIER STRIPS

Accessorize! All Carrier Strips are self-adhesive and can be cut into 100, 24" strips, 80, 30" strips or 50, 48" strips. Each has pre-printed identification blocks for drawings. Model 6553 may also be used in Plan Hold MasterFile 4 series files.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x L
Film Laminate Strip	6551	2 1/4 x 217"
Polyester Strips	6552	2 1/4 x 217"
Polyester Strips	6553	2 1/2 x 216"



48

### INDEX/OUT GUIDE

Keep what's inside on the outside. Used to log documents in and out of your MasterFile. Guides help keep you organized for quick document return. Packed 20 per carton.

MODEL #	W
6554	16"

## Fácil™ Flat Files

148



S

Make it easy with Fácil™. The simplistic, functionally accommodating design of Fácil™ Flat Files are ideal for making work life a little easier. With perfectly placed label holders and chrome drawer handles, it makes for an intelligent purchase! After all, it makes sense to look for value. Drawer capacity is 60 lbs. Unit can be stacked up to two high on closed base and one high on high base. Fácil™ Flat Files are an economical solution for all non-archival storage needs. Light Gray.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Flat File Small	4969 LG	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26 x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Inside Drawer	-	37 x 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Low Base for Flat File Small	4970 LG	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
High Base for Flat File Small	4971 LG	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Flat File Medium	4972 LG	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 32 x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Inside Drawer	-	43 x 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Low Base for Flat File Medium	4973 LG	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
High Base for Flat File Medium	4974 LG	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



4972 LG FÁCIL™ FLAT FILE ON 4973 LG LOW BASE.



4969 LG FÁCIL™ FLAT FILE ON 4971 LG HIGH BASE



ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION TO PROVIDE SMOOTH OPERATION AND LONG LASTING WEAR

HEAVY-DUTY NYLON ROLLERS

COURTESY STOPS KEEP DRAWERS FROM ROLLING COMPLETELY OPEN

SHEETS ARE PROTECTED BY REAR HOOD AND HINGED FRONT DEPRESSOR IN EACH DRAWER WHICH ALSO PREVENTS THEM FROM CURLING



ORGANIZATION



TWO 4945 CH STACKED ON 4946 BL OPTIONAL BASE.

## B-Size file Cabinets

148



S

The B-Size File is multifunctional and accommodating to your work style and office space. This file safely stores 11 x 17" and 13 x 19" Super B drawings, plans or artwork. It can be stacked two high and outfitted with an optional caster base to keep your efforts moving with you. B-Size filing is hassle free. Each cabinet is equipped with four sturdy steel drawers with plastic fronts and durable smooth glides for long use and convenience. Maximum weight per drawer is 10 lbs. Inside drawer dimensions 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>W x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H.

DESCRIPTION	LIGHT GRAY	CHARCOAL	W x D x H
B-Size Plan File	4945 LG	4945 CH	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Optional Steel Caster Base	4946 BL		22 x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3"



4946 BL

## Onyx™ B-Size Desk Organizers

48  
S

Get the best in mesh with Onyx™! Keep desktops organized while storing B-Size (11 x 17") or Super B (13 x 19") drawings, plans or artwork! Easily keep documents, papers and other important materials within reach and organized as well as all your B-Size drawings. Add more organization by stacking the 9438 BL on top of a mesh literature organizer! (9432 and 9431 when placed side by side.) Made with steel mesh construction and Black powder coat finish. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
B-Size Org. w/ Drawer	9438 BL	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 8"
B-Size Org. 3 Horizontal/3 Upright	9439 BL	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8"



9438 BL



9439 BL



48  
S

## Telescoping Document Tube

Can't teleport your documents? Use your telescoping tube! Your documents need extra protection during transport. With the tough plastic telescoping tube your files can be moved from point A to B worry free. Don't grab the wrong files. Each tube comes equipped with a twist lid that has a reusable snap cap label for clear identification. The telescoping tube expands from 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 40" and features locking tabs to maintain your desired length. Designed for your convenience and comfort, each tube comes equipped with a permanent adjustable shoulder strap. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	DIA x L
3053	Black/Blue	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 40"



## Portable Art and Drawing Portfolio

48  
S

Don't worry about your work. You can keep it safe with the Art and Drawing Portfolio. Keep your work free of dents, wrinkles, folds and tears and always close at hand! Don't lose your work. Each portfolio features a corrugated fiberboard shell with a sturdy wood frame. Two metal turnbuckle closures secure the top and bottom of the portfolio. Transport your portfolio easily with reinforced plastic handles. Units are also stackable, so you can create an archival storage system. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	INSIDE	OUTSIDE
	W x D x H	W x D x H
3008 TS	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
3009 TS	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



4897 STACKED WITH 4896 LO.



## Giant Stack Trays

48  
S

Store your flat documents frugally with the Giant Stack Tray. Create durable and efficient flat filing at a fraction of the cost with this versatile stacking system. Trays are extra sturdy, molded in one piece from high-density polyethylene with steel reinforcement for rigid support and strength. You can stack trays up to 5' high (40 lb. load capacity) and form a solid bank of storage. Optional wood top is available for added workspace.

MODEL #	INSIDE	OUTSIDE
	W x D x H	W x D x H
TRAYS		
4897	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2"	39 x 26 x 3"
4899	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2"	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x 3"
TOPS		
4896 LO	-	39 x 26 x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4898 LO	-	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



4897 & 4899 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Art Rack



Rack it up! Rigid materials can be awkward to store, but with the Art Rack it's easy! The Art Rack provides safe storage for your resources. Worry-free filing and retrieval is a no-brainer with eight vertical compartments and labeling channels at the top and bottom (labels included). Solid wood core racks can be stacked vertically, used side-by-side or stand alone. Simply add additional racks as needed.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
3030	Putty	36 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29"



## Vertical Filing Systems



### MOBILE STAND

Make a vertical move! The Mobile Stand is ideal for your project files that require mobility, accessibility and ease of use. This popular, self-contained storage system features steel construction with four, 3" ball bearing swivel casters, (front 2 locking). Perfect for presentation days and storage, the stand rolls easily wherever you need it. Your organizer includes 12 Pivot Brackets that swing wide to allow easy access to clamps and their contents. Holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately).

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5026	Tropic Sand	27 x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



5056



### DATA FILE & EXTENSION

Extend your files, not your work. Accessorize your Mobile Stand (#5026). Data File Extensions are a great way to keep related materials together for one stop organizing of your work. The data file attaches directly above the Hanging Clamps to provide additional storage for documents related to the hanging material. Includes Extension and 12 Data Files. Easy attachment.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5056	Tropic Sand	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8"



### MOBILE PLAN CENTER

Keep your files rolling. Many offices share filing systems. With the Mobile Plan Center, rather than having to empty a storage container to present a group's work, you can roll your documents where you want them. No muss, no fuss and no unnecessary shuffling. The self-contained mobile storage system features heavy gauge steel construction. It rolls easily to any location on four ball-bearing swivel casters, (2 locking). The width adjusts to fit 24" to 42" Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately). Mobile Plan Center can accommodate up to 18 clamps that simply drop in and lift out as needed. Easy set-up.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5060	Tropic Sand	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> to 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 51"



### MOBILE VERTICAL FILE

Structure and savvy all-in-one. The economical Mobile Vertical File is built to withstand the rigors of a construction environment yet is equally at home in design offices. The file features steel construction with four ball-bearing swivel casters, (2 locking) for glide mobility. Adjust your organizer to suit your storage. The width of the Mobile Vertical File is easily modified to fit 24" to 36" Hanging Clamps (order separately). Accommodates up to 12 clamps that simply drop in and lift out.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5059	Tropic Sand	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 16 x 40 to 52"





## Vertical Filing Systems



### ROLLING PROJECT FILE

It'll all roll together with the Rolling Project File! The strong tubular steel frame with chrome wire supports letter and legal-size folders, 18 x 14" folders (Model 5038) or holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (Model 50016). File folders and clamps must be ordered separately. Tucks neatly under most work surfaces when not in use. Bottom basket creates additional storage space. Includes four swivel casters, (2 locking) for easy mobility. Holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Rolling Project File	5225	Gray	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

18" Hanging Clamps (6/Ctn.)	50016	Aluminum	19" Overall
Hanging File Folders (25/Ctn.)	5038	Green	18W x 14"H



ONLY 5225 AND 50016 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

## Hanging Clamps



Presentation and filing is easy with the strength and clever design of the Hanging Clamp. Bright extruded aluminum clamps with black nylon wing knobs provide balanced gripping tension and a smart look for presentation. Eye-ease clear plastic label holders make labeling your work a cinch. Each Hanging Clamp can hold 100 sheets or 20 lbs. of work and has a Limited Lifetime Warranty. Give your work an edge by using a Hanging Clamp instead. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	RECOMMENDED SHEET SIZE	CLAMP LENGTH
50016	18 x 24"	19" Overall
50026	24 x 36"	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Overall
50036	30 x 42"	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Overall
50046	36 x 48"	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Overall
50056	42 x 60"	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Overall



## Drop/Lift Wall Rack



Ingenious design will make filing a breeze. Take advantage of lift out/drop in convenience for up to 1200 sheets of your work. The entire Drop/Lift Wall Rack extends out less than 12" yet holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (order separately). Mounting hardware is included, installation recommended on wall studs or solid-back wall surfaces.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5030	Tropic Sand	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



## Pivot Wall Rack



Save your back and your floor space with the Pivot Wall Rack. Rack mounts directly to wall studs or solid-back surface at the height you select to create a space-saving vertical filing system to handle big jobs. Easily access hanging clamps and their contents with Pivot Brackets that swing freely from side-to-side to reveal contents. The unit will hold up to 12 Hanging Clamps (order separately). No bending over to open drawers makes managing your work easier by using the Pivot Wall Rack. Includes 12 Pivot Brackets and mounting hardware.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x H
5016	Tropic Sand	24 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



SHOWN WITH HANGING CLAMPS.



## Cubicle Wall Rack



Designed for today's office environment, this drop/lift rack easily fits over a solid partition wall to keep current projects at hand in a small space. Holds up to 6 Hanging Clamps (sold separately) that hang 18" from top of partition wall or panel. Steel rack extends less than 6" and fits over panels up to 3/4" thick. Holds up to 600 sheets. Includes mounting hardware.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5029	Charcoal	1 1/2 x 6 3/4 x 18 1/4"



## Vertical File Cabinet



Get file drawer convenience. Constructed of heavy-duty steel, each drawer will hold 24, 18" Hanging Clamps (sold separately) or hanging file folders (see Model 5038). Clamps and folders may be combined in the same drawer. Key lock included for protection of confidential information. Shipped ready to use.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Vertical File Cabinet	5039	Tropic Sand	23 1/4 x 24 x 40 1/2"
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
18" Hanging Clamps (6/Ctn.)	50016	Aluminum	19" Overall
Hanging File Folders (25/Ctn.)	5038	Green	18W x 14"H



ONLY 5039 AND 50016 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Vertical Storage Cabinet



Extra Sturdy. Extra Storage. Extra Easy. The Vertical Storage Cabinet is a heavy-duty, steel enclosed cabinet that holds an amazing 1200 documents in 12 Hanging Clamps (clamps sold separately). Provides dust-free secured storage for valuable and confidential materials. Easily access stored documents with a suspended track that smoothly slides in and out of the cabinet on steel ball-bearing rollers. The piano-hinged, steel reinforced door can be mounted on left or right-hand side and comes with a key locked handle. Shipped ready to use.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
For up to 24" Clamps	5040	Tropic Sand	16 x 27 x 42 1/2"
For up to 36" Clamps	5041	Tropic Sand	16 x 39 x 54 3/4"



## Desk-side Roll Files



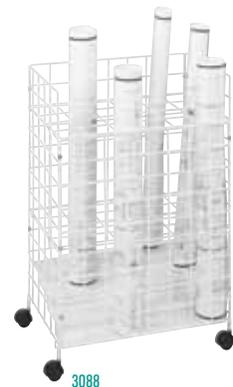
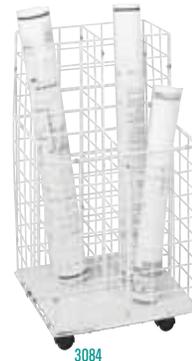
Save valuable time by placing drawings, blueprints, charts and other in-use materials within easy reach of your desk or workstation. Available in wire, woodcore and economical corrugated fiberboard; with and without casters. Safco provides the right file to handle your needs.



### WIRE ROLL FILES

Wire your work together. Rather than searching for documents in piles on the floor and rolls on your desk organize them in one location. With the Wire Roll File, easily arrange and access your files. Move your files safely. Constructed of heavy-gauge steel rod with white plastic coating, your roll file is especially sturdy. The file easily glides to the point of use on 2" all-surface casters. The dustguard on the bottom of the file keeps materials clean while protecting edges. Compartments hold any size document.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3084	8 x 8"	4	16 1/4 x 16 1/2 x 30 1/2"
3088	3 1/8 x 3 1/8"	24	21 x 14 x 31 3/4"



## Desk-side Roll Files



### TUBULAR STEEL WIRE ROLL FILES

Organization is easy when the price is right. Constructed of lightweight tubular steel and chrome plate grids, the Tubular Steel Wire Roll File is a sturdy economical alternative to other organizers. The unit rolls easily to any location on twin wheel casters, (2 locking) for convenience. Square tube design provides easy access and removal of materials.

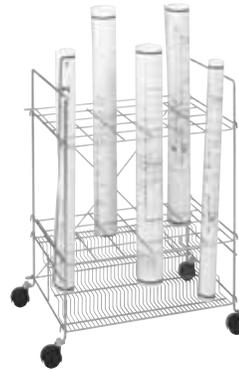
MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3090	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
3091	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



### CHROME WIRE ROLL FILE

Get wired with the Chrome Wire Roll File. The functional, sturdy and sleek design of your Wire Roll File will keep you off your feet, but on your toes. Your Wire File rolls easily to point of use on four swivel casters. With a grandstand design you can easily identify and remove your project. Assembly is simple, just unfold your unit and drop in the base and grids.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3089	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



3089



### UPRIGHT ROLL FILES

Get up and at it with the Upright Roll File. Store and organize your documents with this compact desk-side file. The Upright Roll File keeps your documents together and unharmed with square tube openings, reinforced with plastic molding to prevent tears and snags. Each file is constructed of durable corrugated fiberboard in a Walnut wood grain finish. For additional organizing pair your Upright Roll File with our EClipz<sup>®</sup> Index Clip (3041 BL).

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3081	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20	15 x 12 x 22"
3079	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12	15 x 12 x 22"

## KD Roll-Files



### TUBE-STOR ROLL FILE

Penny-wise filing is possible with the Tube-Stor KD Roll File. Great for long-term or short-term storage, the Tube-Stor will accommodate your filing needs with sturdy corrugated fiberboard construction and economic design that allows you to stack your files. You can also store multiple size documents in the same file with built-in tube length adjuster tabs that extend to 24", 30" and 36". The Tube-Stor Roll File is the perfect low-cost system for storage. Packed 2 per carton.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	TAB ADJUSTMENTS	W x D x H
3094	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18	18", 24", 30"	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 37 x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
3095	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	32	18", 24", 30"	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 37 x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



### COMPACT KD ROLL FILE

Need a smaller system? The Compact KD Roll File is a great low-cost system for rolled document storage. This 16-compartment file is constructed of white corrugated fiberboard. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3098	3 x 3"	16	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 37 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## Mobile Roll Files



Make sure current projects are easily stored and accessible. The Mobile Roll File is an economic organizing solution perfect for works-in-progress. This Roll File is sturdy, constructed of particle board with an attractive textured vinyl laminate finish. Easily mobile with 2" swivel casters, your file makes your office a multitasking workspace. Complete with a grandstand design with square tubes for trouble-free removal of contents. Two cabinets and five tube configurations store rolled materials up to 7" in diameter. For additional organizing, pair your Mobile Roll File with our EClipz® Index Clip (3041 BL).



MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3043	3 3/4"	21	30 3/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"
3082	2 3/4"	20	15 1/4 x 13 1/4 x 23 3/4"
3083	2 3/4"	50	30 3/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"
3045	7"	8	30 3/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"



## Steel Roll Files



Reinforce your workforce. Steel Roll Files are manufactured to last long and stay strong. The durable design of anti-racking heavy steel construction will provide you with superior storage for your roll files. Square fiberboard tubes are case-hardened with aluminum molding for extra support. Stack your files to create an easy access storage unit. Each file is equipped with doors that are dust-resistant, reversible and feature label grids for easy content identification. Tropic Sand finish.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
4960	3 1/4"	16	15 1/4 x 38 x 15 1/4"
4961	3 1/4"	16	15 1/4 x 44 1/2 x 15 1/4"
4962	2 1/4"	36	15 1/4 x 38 x 15 1/4"
4963	2 1/4"	36	15 1/4 x 44 x 15 1/4"



## Corrugated Roll-Files



Savvy savings are sure with Corrugated Roll Files. This ultra sturdy alternative is made with two layers of corrugated fiberboard, reinforced with a steel frame to hold up to frequent use and heavy loads. Keep your files clean and easy to spot, with dust-resistant doors that have label grids for effortless organizing. For a high volume of files, you can create an easy access storage unit by stacking your roll file up to four high. Save your work, save your time, save your space with the Corrugated Roll File.



MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES
OUTSIDE CABINET: 15 3/4 x 37 3/4 x 15 3/4"		
3051 TS	3 1/2"	16
3061 TS	2 3/4"	25



## EClipz® Index Clip



Clip it. Clip it good, with EClipz® holders, a smart solution for labeling roll files. Each EClipz comes with a blank label so you can identify exactly which documents you have without having to unroll them! Simply mark your label and secure your documents with EClipz holders. 50 per pack.

MODEL #	W x D
3041 BL	2 1/2 x 1 1/4"



**EClipz®**

## Wire LAN Management System

### LAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A cost-effective method for housing important computer equipment. Users can create their own organization with adjustable wire shelves on a rugged steel frame. Each adjustable 18"D wire shelf supports up to 650 lbs. Open shelf design maximizes air circulation between components, extending their life. Cantilever shelf extends 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to provide easy access to keyboards. Optional Drop Shelf, Utility Basket, Upper Shelf Keyboard Holder and Caster Kit further enhance flexibility and storage capabilities.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
30" Wide	5230 SL	Metallic Gray	30 x 18 x 73"
48" Wide	5280 SL	Metallic Gray	48 x 18 x 73"
72" Wide	5231 SL	Metallic Gray	72 x 18 x 73"



### OPTIONAL LAN MANAGEMENT COMPONENTS

**5232:** The attachable chrome Wire Keyboard Holder is designed to store keyboards on the upper shelves.

**5281 SL:** Attachable Wire Drop Shelf is designed to create additional storage between LAN shelving for a customizable workspace.

**5282 SL:** The Wire Utility Basket provides convenient storage for manuals and file folders with work orders or job queues. Use with LAN Management Systems and LAN Workstation.

**5283:** Make your system mobile with four swivel, (2 locking) 5" rubber casters with bumper guards.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Wire Keyboard Holder	5232	11 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Wire Drop Shelf	5281 SL	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11"
Utility Basket	5282 SL	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Caster Kit	5283	5" Diameter



5283 5280 SL 48" LAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL DROP SHELF, UTILITY BASKET AND CASTER KIT.



5231 SL 72" WIDE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL DROP SHELF.



5230 SL 30" WIDE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS AND UTILITY BASKET.



5210 SL SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL UTILITY BASKET.

## Wire LAN Workstation

LAN management system provides storage and a work surface in one convenient unit. Heavy-duty steel frame with 48W x 30"D laminate work surface. Two 48W x 18"D wire frame shelves with PVC inlays will support up to 650 lbs. each and adjust in 1" increments. 42W x 24"D mobile server shelf rolls easily on casters, allowing easy access to cables. Pullout keyboard/mouse tray and two pullout wire keyboard holders free up valuable workspace. Scratch-resistant Metallic Gray powder coat finish. 5282 SL optional Utility Basket available for this item.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Workstation	5210 SL	Metallic Gray	48 x 30 x 73"
Utility Basket	5282 SL	Metallic Gray	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BASE.

## Computer Multi-Media Cabinet



Mad for multi-media? The Computer Multi-Media Cabinet is a miracle for media storage. This extra sturdy, heavy-gauge steel cabinet has high quality drawer glides for smooth, quiet operation. Mix media fits in any slot. No cabinet or drawer configurations to figure out. When the cabinet reaches capacity, simply stack another 4-drawer cabinet on top. Each 6" high drawer contains six, 10-slot molded poly media trays that hold most types of media. Key lock secures all drawers. Includes chrome handles and label holders. Optional Base raises file 5" off the floor.

DESCRIPTION	CHARCOAL	LIGHT GRAY	PUTTY	W x D x H
Multi-Media Cabinet	4930 CH	4930 LG	4930 PT	37 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Base	4931 CH	4931 LG	4931 PT	37 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



INSIDE MULTI-MEDIA CABINET DRAWER (MODEL 4930).

STORES MEDIA IN ANY COMBINATION. EACH SLOT HOLDS:

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 10 - 3.5" DISKETTES       | 1 - SYQUEST SPARQ |
| 2 - CD'S                  | 1 - DITTO         |
| 1 - DLT TAPE              | 1 - TRAVAN        |
| 2 - ZIP DISKS             | 2 - 4MM TAPES     |
| 1 - JAZ DISK              | 1 - 8MM TAPE      |
| 2 - 5/4" OPTICAL W/O CASE | 1 - QIC           |



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BASE.

## Audio/Video Microform Cabinet



Mix media anyway you want...no cabinet or drawer configurations to figure out. When the cabinet reaches capacity, simply stack another 4-drawer cabinet on top. Front-to-back steel rod dividers are fully adjustable in 1/2" increments and bookend dividers are infinitely adjustable front to back. Steel cabinet helps to dissipate static electricity and provides electromagnetic radiation protection. Heavy-gauge welded steel construction with wrap around corners and a sturdy inner frame. Drawer height 6". High quality drawer glides with full drawer extension for smooth, quiet operation. Key lock secures all drawers. Chrome handles and label holders. Base raises files 5" off floor.

DESCRIPTION	LIGHT GRAY	W x D x H
Audio/Video Storage Cabinet	4935 LG	37 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Base	4931 LG	37 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



STORES MEDIA IN ANY COMBINATION. ADJUSTABLE DIVIDERS HOLD:

- |                 |                |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 4MM TAPES       | DVCAM          | 16MM ROLL FILE | DAT            |
| DVD             | 35MM ROLL FILE | MINI DVC       | BETACAM        |
| MICROFICHE      | 8MM TAPES      | CD             | APERTURE CARDS |
| AUDIO CASSETTES | VHS (SLEEVE)   | Hi8MP          | VHS (CASE)     |

## Audio/Video Adjustable Shelving



AV shelving can be used in a plethora of places because it holds a medley of materials! From CDs, DVDs, audiocassettes and VHS to Hi8MP and 8MM all you have to do is adjust the shelving to the desired level and voila! It's ready to work steady. Heavy gauge welded steel construction. 6" deep shelves adjust up and down in 1" increments. Bookend dividers keep media neatly in place. Includes 12 bookends. Perfect for media rooms, community resource areas, schools, libraries, universities, design areas and viewing rooms. Multi-media is everywhere today and that's exactly where you'll need AV Shelving!

DESCRIPTION	LIGHT GRAY	W x D x H
12 Shelves	4936 LG	36 x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



BOOKEND DIVIDERS KEEP MEDIA NEATLY IN PLACE.



4936 LG

\*ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGE 129 SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER EXCEPT 4930, 4935 LG AND 4936 LG.

## Panel Bins

48

S

With a clear need for storage, choose a pocket panel bin. Highly visible bins are virtually unbreakable. Compartments securely snap close. Bin capacity per container is 5 lbs. Ergonomically designed for easy access. Spring loaded covers keep bins open while in use. Complete with a label area.

BLACK	GRAY	COMPARMENTS	W x D x H
6110 BL	6110 GR	9 Bins	18½ x 5¼ x 20½"
6112 BL	6112 GR	18 Bins	34 x 5¼ x 20½"
6111 BL	6111 GR	30 Bins	34 x 5¼ x 33"



6111 GR



6112 BL



6110 BL



## Onyx™ Fold-Up Shelving

48

S

Create a dynamic workspace with Fold-Up Shelving that can keep books, binders and reference materials organized while adding storage for files and other necessities! Made from Black mesh, this three shelf bookcase is stylishly designed to be sturdy and durable. The edges are rounded for a delicate look that blends into every environment. The bottom shelf features tracks for two file folder bins. Two file folder bins included.

MODEL #	W x D x H
6240 BL	11 x 27½ x 34¼"

NEW

BRING SHELVING TO  
**ANOTHER** level.



## Archival Shelving

48

S

For trouble-free storage and easy retrieval of inactive files that need to be retained for future reference or tax purposes. Heavy-gauge steel frame easily locks together without tools. Warp-free particle board shelves provide maximum strength to support heavy loads. Supports up to 900 lbs. per shelf. Designed to hold up to 80, 12W x 15D x 10"H letter/legal archival storage boxes. **Steel Pack and Particleboard Shelves are shipped separately. ORDER BOTH.** Storage boxes not included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	SHELF CAPACITY (LBS)*	W x D x H
Steel Pack	5260	-	69 x 33 x 84"
Shelves	5261	900	69 x 33 x 1½"



5260 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Boltless Steel Shelving



Flexible design allows two different set-ups: as a 5-shelf, 72" high storage unit or as a 36" high workbench. Available in 36" and 48" widths. Unique construction requires no nuts or bolts and assembles in minutes without tools. Durable powder coat finish in Black.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	SHELF CAPACITY (LBS)*	W x D x H
36" W Shelving Unit	5245 BL	1000	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 72"
48" W Shelving Unit	5246 BL	800	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 72"



FLEXIBLE DESIGN PROVIDES TWO DIFFERENT SET-UPS.  
SHOWN ABOVE AS A 36" HIGH WORKBENCH.

## Industrial Wire Shelving



Make your storage area strong. This Industrial Wire Shelving is made from strong, welded wire construction that holds up to 1250 lbs. per shelf. The open wire design permits air circulation and prevents dust accumulation. All shelves adjust in 1" increments and the unit assembles in minutes without tools. Optional Add-On Unit and Extra Shelf Pack available to meet specific requirements. Available in Black or Metallic Gray powder coat finish.

BLACK	METALLIC GRAY	SHELF CAPACITY (LBS)*	W x D x H
STARTER UNIT: INCLUDES FOUR SHELVES, FOUR POSTS AND SNAP-TOGETHER CLIPS.			
5285 BL	5285 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 72"
5291 BL	5291 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 72"
5288 BL	5288 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 72"
5294 BL	5294 GR	800	48 x 24 x 72"
ADD-ON UNIT: INCLUDES FOUR SHELVES, 2 POSTS AND SNAP-TOGETHER CLIPS.			
5286 BL	5286 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 72"
5292 BL	5292 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 72"
5289 BL	5289 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 72"
5295 BL	5295 GR	800	48 x 24 x 72"
EXTRA SHELVES: SOLD IN PACKS OF TWO.			
5287 BL	5287 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
5293 BL	5293 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
5290 BL	5290 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
5296 BL	5296 GR	800	48 x 24 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING STARTER UNIT WITH  
TWO EXTRA SHELF PACKS AND ADD-ON UNIT.



SNAP-TOGETHER CLIPS.

## Commercial Wire Shelving



The ideal storage solution for any general storage area. Sturdy steel construction makes this wire shelving perfect for any office. Open wire shelves reduce dust accumulation, adjust in 1" increments and hold up to 500 lbs.\* (2,000 lbs. per unit). Strong steel posts have adjustable leveling feet with plastic caps that protect floors. Optional extra shelves are packed 2 per carton. Assembles in minutes without tools. Durable Black powder coat finish resists wear.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
36" Basic Unit	5276 BL	36 x 18 x 72"
48" Basic Unit	5241 BL	48 x 18 x 72"
48" Extra Shelves	5242 BL	48 x 18 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
36" Extra Shelves	5243 BL	36 x 18 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



SHOWN WITH ONE EXTRA SHELF.

## Heavy-Duty Commercial Steel Shelving

**148** Lights! Camera! Action! The box beam shelf design and double-sided compression clips support loads up to 750 lbs. per shelf (based on a 36"W x 12"D shelf evenly loaded). Shelves can be easily repositioned in one-inch increments. Features corner brackets and hat channel. Durable Dark Gray finish.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	# OF SHELVES	W x D x H
Commercial Shelf Unit	6265	5	36 x 12 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6266	5	36 x 18 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6267	5	36 x 24 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6268	6	36 x 12 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6269	6	36 x 18 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6270	6	36 x 24 x 75"



CORNER BRACKETS HELP PREVENT ROCKING AND IMPROVE STABILITY.



HAT CHANNEL INCREASES OVERALL STRENGTH. HELPS PREVENT BOWING AND DEFLECTION DUE TO OVERLOADING.



## ORGANIZATION IS WHAT'S IN STORE!

## Heavy-Duty Industrial Steel Shelving

**148** Strong arm the competition. The box beam shelf design with double-sided compression clips loads up to 1250 lbs. per shelf (based on 36"W x 12"D shelf evenly loaded). The shelves also lock into place, but can easily be repositioned in 1" increments to handle items of any size. Six shelves per pack. **Post Kit includes four 85" high posts (must be ordered with each Shelf Pack).** Features corner brackets and hat channel. Durable Dark Gray finish.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	# OF SHELVES	W x D
Industrial Shelf Pack	6250	6	36 x 12" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6251	6	48 x 12" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6252	6	36 x 18" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6253	6	48 x 18" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6254	6	36 x 24" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6255	6	48 x 24" Shelf
Industrial Post Kit	6256	-	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 85"



CORNER BRACKETS HELP PREVENT ROCKING AND IMPROVE STABILITY.



HAT CHANNEL INCREASES OVERALL STRENGTH. HELPS PREVENT BOWING AND DEFLECTION DUE TO OVERLOADING.



5522 GR

5523 TN

5524 GR



## Steel Lockers

48

Lock it up with style! These contemporary two tone lockers will fit into any environment. Choose from a single, double or six tier compartment. Strong, one piece uni-body design boasts a heavy gauge all steel construction so it can stand up to tough conditions anywhere extra, secure storage is needed. Units can be used as stand alone or can be linked together. Recessed handle with padlock provision. Users provide their own padlock for maximum security. Choose from a two tone Gray or two tone Tan color. Lockers come fully assembled.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	TAN	W x D x H
Single Tier Locker	5522 GR	5522 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Double Tier Locker	5523 GR	5523 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Box Locker	5524 GR	5524 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Single Tier Locker, 3 Column	5525 GR	5525 TN	36 x 18 x 78"
Double Tier Locker, 3 Column	5526 GR	5526 TN	36 x 18 x 78"
Box Locker, 3 Column	5527 GR	5527 TN	36 x 18 x 78"



5525 GR



5526 TN

## E-Z Sort® Mail Room Furniture

48

Modular mail room furniture that was created with efficiency and flexibility in mind. Modular units can be used in a wide variety of combinations. Durable constructed of heavy-gauge steel to withstand the everyday rigors of a busy mail room. All components feature Gray powder coat finish.

S

S

### SORTING TABLE WITH SHELF

**7749 GR:** Supports up to 500 lbs. on extra-thick 1½" steel legs. Table surface adjusts from 28" to 36" high. Includes shelf that has 14" clearance and 150 lb. capacity for additional storage space.

### TABLE TOP

**7750 GR:** Sturdy 1" thick wood laminate with tough t-mold edges. **7749 GR Table and 7750 GR Top sold separately, order both.**

### SORTER MODULE

**7751 GR:** Features extra-wide, 11" mail shelves that form any combination of up to 25 shelves. Can be used as stand-alone or stacked. Includes 20 molded compartment shelves, each with finger cut-out and label holder. Shelves adjust in ¾" increments. Additional mail shelves available in cartons of 5.

### RISER

**7752 GR:** Supports one or more modules or can be used on a table for additional workspace to accommodate scales, postage meters and off-surface computer storage.

### SATELLITE MAIL STATION BASE

**7756 GR:** Height adjusts 1-19". Up to four Sorter Modules can be stacked on the Base.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Sorting Table w/Shelf	7749 GR	60 x 30 x 28 to 36"
Table Top	7750 GR	60 x 30 x 1"
Sorter Module	7751 GR	57½ x 13 x 14¼"
Riser	7752 GR	57½ x 13 x 14"
5 Additional Mail Shelves	7753 GR	11 x 12½ x ½"
Mail Station Base	7756 GR	57½ x 18¼ x 14 to 19"



SHOWN WITH TWO SORTER MODULES, A RISER, TABLE TOP AND SORTING TABLE.



SHOWN WITH FOUR SORTER MODULES AND THE MAIL STATION BASE.





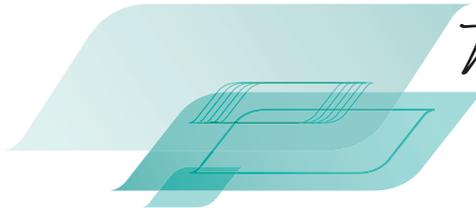
18-COMPARTMENT  
SORTER SHOWN  
STACKED TWO HIGH.

## Wood Mail Sorters



Out-going or incoming? Mail of any kind is easy to find with these sturdy Mail Sorters. These sorters are made of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " compressed wood with adjustable hardboard dividers with large sorting slots to accommodate all those oversized envelopes. The Black plastic molding doesn't just add an attractive accent to the finish, it also acts as a label holder for identifying the bins (labels are included). Stack sorters up to two high to increase sorting capability. The durable laminate finish, in Gray, will complement any setting. Solid fiberboard back provides stability for the unit.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
18-Compartment	7765 GR	33 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 12 x 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
36-Compartment	7766 GR	33 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 12 x 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Mail call!

## Mail Carts



### WIRE MAIL CARTS

Wire your message or mail it! Durable and easy to use, this cart features welded wire construction with convenient dual handles, a top basket designed to hold legal file folders and a bottom shelf that accommodates parcels to make your mail distribution more efficient. Experience smooth movement on 4" swivel casters, (2 locking). 600 lb. weight capacity.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
24" Cart (75 Legal Folders)	5235 GR	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
36" Cart (150 Legal Folders)	5236 GR	39 x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



5235 GR



7754



### ECONOMY MAIL CART

It's exciting to be economical! No one will ever know you spent a little less with a mail cart that is complete with a tubular steel frame and chrome plated baskets to hold up to 120 legal-size files! The cart also includes a bottom shelf with lip that ensures safe transport and delivery of parcels. Mobility is magic with heavy-duty 3" rubber swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
7754	35 x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



### SCOOT™ MAIL CARTS

Scoot™ your mail where it needs to go! Scoot offers steel construction with modern styling. Oversized casters, convenient handle and side pocket make this cart easy to use. The top basket will hold legal-sized folders and the bottom shelf will hold packages of various sizes. A lip around the shelf keeps packages from sliding off in transport. 3" front swivel casters and oversized, 8" rear wheels help you effortlessly make an office round.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
20" Cart, 75 Legal Folders	5238 BL	22 x 27 x 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
32" Cart, 150 Legal Folders	5239 BL	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



5238 BL



5239 BL





# ERGONOMICS

---

KEYBOARD PLATFORMS & DRAWERS	p 136-138
MONITOR/LAPTOP ARMS & STANDS	p 138-139
CPU HOLDERS	p 140
COPYHOLDERS	p 140-141
WRIST SUPPORTS	p 141-142
FOOTRESTS	p 142-143
BACKRESTS	p 144-145

## Premier Series Adjustable Keyboard Platforms



Beautifully contoured, ultra-thin keyboard/mouse platforms with exclusive Comfort Zone are designed to improve the way you work! The height and tilt indicators allow consistent customized positioning for superior ergonomic comfort. Leverless lift and release mechanism with 6" height adjustment range provides maximum knee clearance. Conveniently positioned tilt knob adjusts +10° to -15° without having to reach under the platform.

### KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM

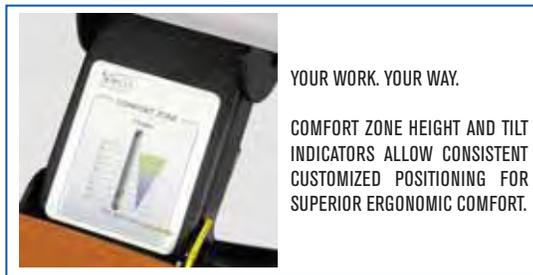
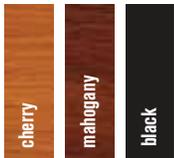
Comfortable positions vary from person to person. Adjust to what feels right with a keyboard/mouse platform. 27" durable phenolic platform with soothing gel palm rest accommodates keyboard and mouse. Allows in-line mouse use on left or right side.

BLACK	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	PLATFORM W x D x H
2145 BL	2145 CY	2145 MH	27 x 11½ x ¼"

### KEYBOARD W/TEARDROP MOUSE PLATFORM

Beautifully contoured, ultra-thin keyboard platform with teardrop mouse platform makes a statement. The teardrop mouse platform swivels to desired position and accommodates mouse use on the left or right of the keyboard. Includes soothing gel wrist rest.

BLACK	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	PLATFORM W x D x H
2143 BL	2143 CY	2143 MH	21 x 11½ x ¼"



YOUR WORK. YOUR WAY.

COMFORT ZONE HEIGHT AND TILT INDICATORS ALLOW CONSISTENT CUSTOMIZED POSITIONING FOR SUPERIOR ERGONOMIC COMFORT.



2145 CY  
1 2 4



2143 MH  
1 2 4

The positioning of your keyboard  
IMPACTS YOUR COMFORT AND YOUR HEALTH.

### Adjustable Keyboard Platform with Swivel Mouse Tray



Make typing a little more comfortable. This adjustable keyboard platform, with attractive contours and sleek 3/8" profile, tucks conveniently away under the desk. Swivel mouse tray can be mounted on left or right for easy mousing. Single knob offers simple, height and tilt adjustment. Includes foam wrist rest. Height adjusts 5"(1½" above desk); tilt adjusts +10° to -15°. 17¾" track.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D
2135 BL	Black	18½ x 9½"



2135 BL  
1 5



2137  
1 2 4



2196  
1 2 3 4

## Ergo-Comfort® Low Profile



Keep a low profile. The low profile design provides maximum knee clearance and comfort for people who key all day. No need for knobs or levers, simply lift the keyboard tray for adjustment. Units extend and retract smoothly on a 21" precision glide track. Easy access adjustment knob for a +15° to -15° tilt range. Full 360° rotation. Black Granite Fleck finish. All models include mounting hardware. Meets BIFMA standards. Assembly required.

### ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

Make comfort a key to your success. Featuring the Lift-n-Lock™ 6" height adjustment. Clear lift-up Lexan® mouse surface displays pictures, memos, etc. to personalize workspace. Wide, ultra-thin platform provides sufficient keyboard and mouse surface for left or right hand use. Exclusive Therasoft® wrist rest distributes weight to minimize pressure points while improving circulation.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D
2137	Black Granite Fleck	28 x 11¾"



### SIT/STAND ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

Take a stand or take a seat. A keyboard tray that makes it possible to use your keyboard and mouse while seated or standing. Simply lift and release the tray to adjust for 10½" height range. The 28"W x 11¾"D keyboard platform includes a Black Therasoft® wrist rest and provides space for right or left mousing.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D
2196	Black Granite Fleck	28 x 11¾"



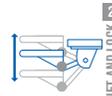
ERGO-COMFORT® KEYBOARD TRAYS ALLOW PERSONALIZATION OF WORKSPACE WITH CLEAR LEXAN® MOUSE SURFACE THAT LIFTS UP TO PLACE PHOTOS, MEMOS, ETC.



MODEL 2196 ENABLES USE WHILE SITTING OR STANDING, RELIEVING STRESS AND FATIGUE.



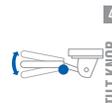
360° SWIVEL: EASILY ADJUSTS FOR ANY WORKING ANGLE.



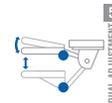
LIFT AND LOCK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: FREELY ADJUSTS HEIGHT WITHOUT KNOBS OR LEVERS.



SIT/STAND: 10½" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RANGE FOR SITTING OR STANDING.



INDEPENDENT TILT ADJUSTMENT KNOB: ADJUSTS TILT WITHOUT AFFECTING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT.



DUAL ADJUSTMENT: SINGLE KNOB ADJUSTS HEIGHT AND TILT ANGLE.

## Ergo-Comfort® Underdesk Keyboard Drawers

48

Help computer users work more comfortably all day long. Convenient keyboard trays mount directly under any surface, freeing up valuable desk space for other activities. Drawers lock into keying position on ball-bearing glides for smooth movement in and out. Mounting hardware is included.



### PREMIUM UNDERDESK KEYBOARD DRAWER W/SLIDE-OUT MOUSE SURFACE

Don't let your keyboard and mouse get in the way of prime workspace. Heavy-duty molded plastic keyboard drawer mounts directly under any surface enabling a larger work surface for all those projects. Drawer locks into keying position on ball-bearing glides for smooth movement in and out. Unit features three height positions with two tilt adjustments. Mouse tray can be installed for right or left hand use. Soft-grip drawer handle provides easy access to the keyboard drawer. Padded wrist rest is removable to accommodate ergonomic keyboards.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D x H
2213	Charcoal	23¼ x 20¼ x 3¾ to 5¼"



2213

### UNDERDESK KEYBOARD/MOUSE DRAWER

Make more space! Durable wood laminate keyboard/mouse drawers clear desktop space for other activities. Accommodates most standard and ergonomic keyboards. Drawers slide smoothly and lock into keying position. Mounts easily to any surface. Includes keyboard and mouse foam wrist rests.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D x H
2219	Light Gray	26½ x 15¾ x 3½"



2219



ERGO-COMFORT® UNDERDESK DRAWER ALLOWS PERSONALIZATION OF WORKSPACE WITH CLEAR LEXAN® MOUSE SURFACE THAT LIFTS UP TO PLACE PHOTOS, MEMOS, ETC.

Make comfort  
PART OF YOUR WORKDAY.

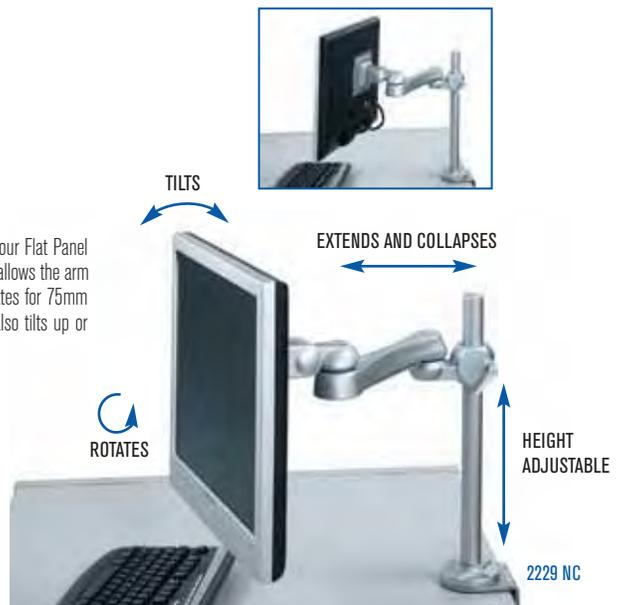
## Ergo-Comfort® Flat Panel Monitor Arm

48



What's your position? Make it a comfortable one with quick repositioning of your Flat Panel Monitor to achieve your optimal working angle. The sleek, contemporary design allows the arm to extend up to 17", or fold for compact monitor storage. The arm includes plates for 75mm and 100mm CC VESA mounting, with clips for cable management. The arm also tilts up or down to maximize viewing comfort.

MODEL #	COLOR	DIMENSIONS W x D x H
2229 NC	Silver	(EXTENDED) 5 x 15 x 19½" (COLLAPSED) 12¼ x 5½ x 25½"



2229 NC



### Onyx™ Mesh Monitor Stand



Upgrade your look while you upgrade the way you work. Finally, it's possible to create a new working environment specifically designed for the new way of thinking. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient. Black mesh monitor stand raises monitor 4" for more comfortable view reducing neck and eye strain. Features two side compartments and an 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide sliding and pullout drawer for additional storage for supplies.

**MODEL #**    **W x D x H**  
 2159 BL    19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

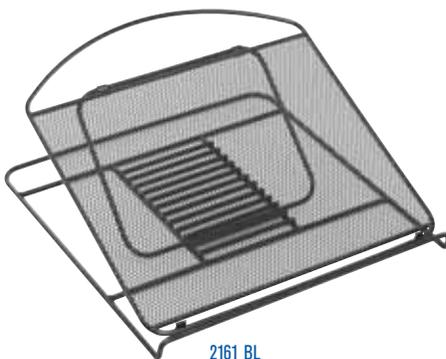


### Onyx™ Mesh Laptop Stand



Get the best with mesh! Smart design in Black steel mesh is adjustable and well ventilated. Positions your laptop monitor for comfortable viewing. Folds flat for portability. Fits most laptops. Packed 5 per carton.

**MODEL #**    **W x D x H**  
 2161 BL    12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 2"





2175

## Ergo-Comfort® CPU Holders



What's your comfort style? Make it stationary or make it swivel, either is fine with us! With Ergo-Comfort® CPU Holders you can free up your work surfaces and keep your CPU accessible.



### SWIVEL MOUNT CPU HOLDER

You're making me dizzy! Mounting the CPU under the desktop keeps it readily accessible. This CPU holder pulls out 6" and swivels 180° for cable access on the left or right side. Adjust vertically from 13 to 22" and from 5 to 9" wide. The anti-slip pads keep the CPU in place preventing it from sliding out of position. Supports up to 60 lbs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2175	Black	9 to 13 x 13½ x 17½ to 23¾"



2176

### FIXED-MOUNT CPU HOLDER

Everyone needs some stability in their lives. Mounting the CPU under the desktop keeps it readily accessible. Adjust vertically from 13 to 22" and from 5 to 9" wide. The anti-slip pads keep the CPU in place preventing it from sliding out of position. Supports up to 60 lbs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2176	Black	7 to 11 x 9½ x 14 to 22½"



SMALL CHANGES CAN MAKE A *big difference* IN THE WAY YOUR WORKSPACE FEELS.



2156

## Ergo-Comfort® Read/Write Copy Stand



Don't copy me! This wood copy stand is designed to hold books, large documents or spreadsheets. ¾" wood construction with durable laminate finish. Two angle adjustment options for preferred positioning. 1" lip to hold documents or books.



MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2156	Light Gray	19½ x 11 x 5½ to 6¼"

## Ergo-Comfort® Glare Free Copyholder



Shield your eyes from glare! The unique design of the curved paper tray reduces glare from overhead lighting to help prevent eye and neck strain. The adjustable clip will accommodate letter or legal-size documents. Features a transparent line guide and wide paper ledge. Paper tray rotates with height and angle adjustment for user comfort. Weighted base for stability. Packed 10 per carton.



MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2208 NC	Light Gray	10¾ x 6 x 15½ to 18½"



2208 NC



2158 BL

### Onyx™ Mesh Copyholder



Passing or typing notes? Keep them organized... Onyx™ organized that is! The unique steel mesh copyholder features simple, modern design. Steel ball holds papers securely in place and allows for easy one-handed attachment of documents. Solid metal center keeps self adhesive notes organized nearby for easy reference. No assembly. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2158 BL	Black	9 x 8 x 13¼"



90108



### SoftSpot® Proline Mouse Pad Wrist Support



Exercise at work? Yes you can! This mouse wrist support features our exclusive, built-in exercise program for relaxing muscles and stimulating circulation. The Therasoft® material distributes weight eliminating pressure points, improving circulation and easing stress on wrists and forearms. Includes illustrated exercise guide and has a removable cushion for stretching and strengthening exercises. Non-abrasive, durable and anti-static. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
90108	Black	7½ x 13 x 1¼"



### Exclusive SQUEEZE THERAPY!

### SoftSpot® Proline Keyboard Wrist Support



We will pump...you up! This keyboard wrist support features our exclusive, built-in exercise program for relaxing muscles and stimulating circulation. The removable keyboard pad can be rotated, reversing its form fitting contours for proper ergonomic positioning. The Therasoft® material distributes weight eliminating pressure points, improving circulation and easing stress on wrists and forearms. Includes illustrated exercise guide. Non-abrasive, durable and anti-static. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
90208	Black	18 x 3½ x 1¼"



90208





2123 BL



## Remedease® Combination Wrist Rest

Refresh your wrists. The super soft suede nylon fabric has a luxurious feel with no seams to chafe your wrists. The wrist rest has room to fit both your mouse and keyboard, and provides the option for both right and left mousing. The rest fits under a standard 19" keyboard and the foam bottom protects your work surface and prevents slipping. Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2123 BL	Black	28 x 10 x 1"

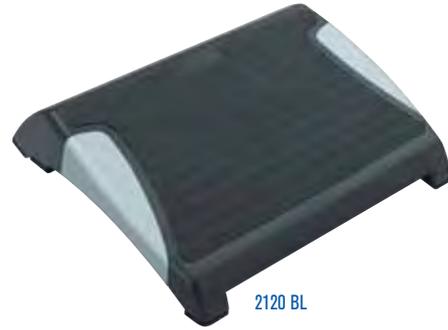


## RestEase™ Adjustable Footrest



Comfort your feet. This sturdy footrest features four angle adjustments to help reduce leg and back pressure. And with the integrated anti-slip rubber mat, your feet stay in your desired position to maximize comfort. Attractive two-tone Black with silver accents. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2120 BL	Black	15½ x 13¾ to 14¾ x 3¼ to 5"



2120 BL



2119 BL



## Stress Buster™ Massaging Footrest

Massage away the stress. This massaging footrest features alternating rollers for a relaxing foot massage. The adjustable tilt encourages frequent position changes to help reduce leg pressure and improve circulation. Black with chrome finish frame.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2119 BL	Black	20¼ x 20½ x 5"



Don't tell your feet  
THEY ARE NOT AT THE SPA.



92311

## Remedease® Foot Cushion



Nothing's too good for your feet. This ingenious half-cylinder design allows a multitude of foot positions to ensure total comfort in any seated position. Hypo-allergenic, medical-grade foam distributes weight evenly. Nylon cover with non-slip tread is removable and machine washable. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
92311	Black	18 x 12 x 6"



ALLOWS A MULTITUDE OF FOOT POSITIONS.

## Foot Rocker Footrest



Wound up? We can undo that. Increase your comfort level by increasing circulation in your legs and feet. You need not remain stationary while you're stationed! Smaller footprint takes up less space under desk. The Foot Rocker Footrest rocking action encourages leg movement, promotes circulation and muscle stimulation. Its unique rock & stop design provides subtle position stops. Anti-skid feet. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2122 BL	Black	17½ x 11½ x 3½"



2122 BL



2105



2106

## Ergo-Comfort® Adjustable Footrests



### 5" ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Have happy feet! This adjustable footrest elevates feet, improves circulation and allows shoulders to relax backwards naturally. The easy-glide design improves circulation by allowing repositioning of legs and feet while the footrest is in use. Tilt angle slides easily to any position that is comfortable for individual users. Packed 5 per carton.

### 8" ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Improve your circulation by easily repositioning the footrest, even while it's in use. By providing elevation for your feet it allows your shoulders to relax naturally backwards. Black with Chrome stand. Packed 4 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H	PLATFORM HEIGHT
2105	Black	18½ x 11½ x 5"	3"
2106	Black	18½ x 11½ x 8"	5"



71491

## Remedease® Backrest



### HIGH PROFILE BACKREST

We've got your back. With this backrest you can provide your lower back with the support and comfort it deserves. And with its high-density medical-grade, anti-allergenic foam it will keep its shape to keep you comfortable for long periods of time. The elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair and holds the backrest firmly and securely in place. The full size zipper provides easy access to the removable and machine washable 100% Polyester velour cover. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
71491	Black	13 x 4½ x 12½"

### LUMBAR ROLL

Roll into comfort and support. To provide support to the sensitive lumbar, small of the back region, this lumbar roll is made of high-density foam to help combat fatigue and back strain. And because the foam is medical-grade, anti-allergenic you can use it on any chair in any office. Secure the roll easily to the chair with the elastic strap and cleaning is made easy with a full size zipper. Cover is 100% Polyester velour and machine washable. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
71101	Black	11½ x 2½ x 5"



71101

### FULL HEIGHT BACKREST

Don't make your back stress. With this full height backrest your entire back will feel like it's on holiday. Make sure your back stays in shape with foam that keeps its shape. The medical-grade, anti-allergenic foam helps to prevent fatigue and the elastic strap ensures the backrest will stay in its place. With a full size zipper that provides easy access to the removable and machine washable 100% Polyester velour cover, your back will realize a new level of comfort. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
71301	Black	14 x 3 x 20"



71301

*Give your back*  
THE REST IT DESERVES.



7153 BL

## Mesh Backrest



Make it Mesh. This unique backrest offers comfort and support while promoting good posture. The breathable mesh allows air to flow for a cool and comfortable chair experience. Elastic strap secures backrest in place. Lightweight construction. Ideal for office, auto and home. Available in Black. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7153 BL	Black	17½ x 3 x 15"



#### LOW PROFILE BACKREST

With this low profile backrest it is easy to cushion and support your lower back and spine to reduce strain and fatigue. This backrest features a unique center channel which prevents pressure points on the spine. The upper edges are softly curved to reduce pressure points by gradually tapering away from the user. The contoured Therasoft® material retains its shape and provides maximum support no matter how long your workday. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7151 BL	Black	14 x 2½ x 11"



7151 BL

#### LUMBAR ROLL BACKREST

On the spot comfort. With the lumbar roll backrest you can provide direct support for the lumbar, small of back, region. The upper edges are softly curved to reduce pressure points by gradually tapering away from the user and its unique center channel prevents pressure points on the spine. The contoured Therasoft® material retains its shape and provides maximum support even when you have to work late. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7150 BL	Black	14 x 2½ x 8"



7150 BL

#### SEAT CUSHION

The perfect companion to the SoftSpot® backrests. The exclusive Therasoft® cushioning material combined with softly curved edges distribute weight and help to minimize pressure points. Cushions and supports the lower back and spine helping to reduce strain and fatigue. Cut-away contours slope away from pressure points at the coccyx (tailbone). Wedge shape helps promote proper seating posture to maintain the spines natural "S" shaped curve. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7152 BL	Black	15½ x 10 x 3"



7152 BL

### Memory Foam Backrest



#### LUMBAR SUPPORT

Finally, backrests with comfort & style! Stylish backrest designed with memory foam to adapt to the natural contours of the human form for ultimate comfort and support. Lumbar roll offers direct support for the small of the back region. Adjustable straps to fit any chair. Durable and easy to clean. Black. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7154 BL	Black	14½ x 3¾ x 6¾"



7154 BL



#### LOW PROFILE

Make a style statement with this low profile backrest. This stylish backrest is the ultimate in comfort and support. The memory foam adapts to the natural contours of the human form to make your office chair the best seat in the house. Low profile backrest offers support for the lower back. Adjustable straps fit any chair. Durable and easy to clean. Black. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7155 BL	Black	14¾ x 3½ x 10¾"



7155 BL





# PRESENTATION/TRAINING

---

ALPHABETTER®	p 148-149
TABLES	p 150-157
MULTIMEDIA & AV CARTS	p 158-160
COLLABORATION SCREENS	p 161
LECTERNS & STANDS	p 162-165
REFRESHMENT CARTS	p 165-166
SIGNS	p 167
HYGIENE STATIONS	p 168
DISPLAY BOOTHS	p 168



# AlphaBetter® Desk

148

Hand icon

S

With the AlphaBetter® Desk students have a new desire to learn. Designed for students in grades 3-12, the AlphaBetter Desk easily adjusts from 26" to 42" high to allow students the choice to stand or sit while in the classroom. With our exclusive patented Pendulum™ Footrest Bar students have a new way to sway! The footrest allows students to swing their feet, providing extra movement to burn excess energy. In addition, it helps to correct posture. The steel frame with Black powder coat finish is built for long lasting durability. The desktops are extremely durable as well as chemical, fire and impact resistant! Lower phenolic shelf provides additional storage of books and supplies.

- 28 x 20" STANDARD WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 28W x 20D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 28W x 20"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate
- 36 x 24" STANDARD WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 36W x 24D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 36W x 24"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate
- 28 x 20" PREMIUM WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 28W x 20D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 28W x 20"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 3/8" thick Phenolic
- 36 x 24" PREMIUM WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 36W x 24D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 36W x 24"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 3/8" thick Phenolic

### MODEL #

- 1201BE - 28 x 20" STANDARD TOP
- 1202BE - 28 x 20" STANDARD TOP, WITH BOOK BOX
- 1203GR - 28 x 20" PREMIUM TOP
- 1204GR - 28 x 20" PREMIUM TOP, WITH BOOK BOX
- 1206BE - 36 x 24" STANDARD TOP
- 1207BE - 36 x 24" STANDARD TOP, WITH BOOK BOX
- 1208GR - 36 x 24" PREMIUM TOP
- 1209GR - 36 x 24" PREMIUM TOP, WITH BOOK BOX



DESKS WITH EXTRA DEEP BOOK BOXES ALLOW STUDENTS STORAGE FOR THEIR BOOKS AND SUPPLIES.



1204 GR



1206 BE

STAND-UP DESKS ARE DESIGNED FOR EASY HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT BY A TEACHER OR ANOTHER ADULT (1 1/4 INCH INCREMENTS).

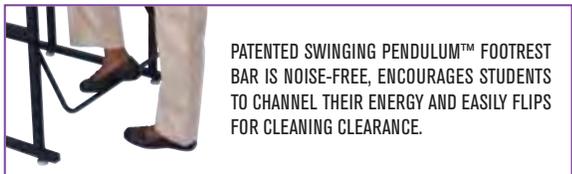
BOOK SHELF FOR ADDITIONAL STORAGE.



Generous 36x24" desktop option IS PERFECT FOR PROJECT WORK!



TRI-PERIMETER PENCIL GROOVE KEEPS PENCILS FROM ROLLING ONTO THE FLOOR.



PATENTED SWINGING PENDULUM™ FOOTREST BAR IS NOISE-FREE, ENCOURAGES STUDENTS TO CHANNEL THEIR ENERGY AND EASILY FLIPS FOR CLEANING CLEARANCE.

**STANDARD TOP:** 5/8" THICK TRADITIONAL STYLE IN MDF (MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD) WITH DURABLE 3D RIGID THERMOPLASTIC LAMINATE WHICH IS FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANT.

**PREMIUM TOP:** 3/8" THICK PHENOLIC (HARD, DENSE COMPOSITE MATERIAL; INDUSTRIAL LAMINATED PLASTIC) PROVIDES SUPERIOR FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANCE AND OFFERS A SLIM MODERN PROFILE.



1205 BL

1204 GR



“AT A STAND-UP DESK, I’VE NEVER SEEN STUDENTS WITH THEIR HEADS DOWN, EVER... I CAN’T THINK OF ONE REASON WHY A CLASSROOM TEACHER WOULDN’T WANT THESE.”

*Pam Seekel, New York Times*

## AlphaBetter® Stool

Everyone needs a rest throughout the day, and the AlphaBetter® Stool is the perfect substitute for standing! These tip-resistant stools allow students to keep burning energy and stay focused by using the patented Pendulum™ Footrest Bar. Like a pencil to a notepad, these height-adjustable stools are an excellent companion to the AlphaBetter® Desk.



**STOOL:** Overall: 15¼ sq. to 19¼ sq. x 21 to 35½"H, Seat: 13W x 13"D, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate

**MODEL #**  
**1205BE** - BEIGE STOOL  
**1205BL** - BLACK STOOL



STOOLS ARE ALSO HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE IN 1¼ INCH INCREMENTS.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED WIDE-ANGLE BASE IS VIRTUALLY TIP-RESISTANT, EVEN FOR THE MOST AVID LEARNERS.



Please visit [www.standupforlearning.com](http://www.standupforlearning.com) for more information.



- MOVING INCREASES ACADEMIC ABILITIES
- MOVING CAN FACILITATE LEARNING
- FIDGETING CAN HELP BURN EXCESS CALORIES AND ENERGY
- STUDENTS CAN BURN BETWEEN 100-800 CALORIES BY MOVING THROUGHOUT THE DAY



# Rumba™

NESTING TABLES



Rumba  
by SAFCO







# Cha-Cha™

ADD A LITTLE RHYTHM TO YOUR WORKPLACE.



ChaCha



# Cha-Cha™ Tables



Add a little bit of rhythm to your workspace. Cha-Cha™ tables offer a multitude of stylish options to give every working environment its own personality. Choose from the tall and elegant bistro table (42"H), or the slim and sleek sitting height table (29"H). Continue to configure with two base options. Add intrigue with an X-Style Base, or select the smooth curves of the Trumpet Base. X-Style Base features leg levelers to ensure your table doesn't wobble on uneven surfaces. The base comes in Metallic Gray, Black and Tan. And the choice is yours with three different sizes and two different shapes for your tabletop! All tops are one-inch, high-pressure laminate with 20 color options along with your choice of Gray, Black or Tan 3mm vinyl T-molded edging.



2059 BL  
OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON  
POWER MODULE.

## QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

MODEL #		DIA x H
2470	30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	30 x 29"
2472	36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	36 x 29"
2474	42" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	42 x 29"
2475	30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	30 x 29"
2477	36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	36 x 29"
2479	42" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	42 x 29"

## TOP FINISH

FASHION GRAY (GR)  
BILTMORE CHERRY (CY)

## EDGE BAND COLOR

BLACK (BL)

## LEG FINISHES

BLACK (BL)  
METALLIC GRAY (SL)  
TAN (TN)

## QUICK SHIP SWATCHES



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL TOP FINISH EDGE BAND COLOR LEG FINISH

## CUSTOM SWATCHES

### TOP FINISH



### EDGE FINISH



### LEG FINISH



## SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit [www.wilsonart.com](http://www.wilsonart.com) for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Safo Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to [safoproducts.com](http://safoproducts.com).

## CUSTOM DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #		W x D x H
2470	30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	30 dia. x 29"
2471	30" Square Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	30 x 30 x 29"
2472	36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	36 dia. x 29"
2473	36" Square Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	36 x 36 x 29"
2474	42" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting Height	42 dia. x 29"
2475	30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	30 dia. x 29"
2476	30" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	30 x 30 x 29"
2477	36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	36 dia. x 29"
2478	36" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	36 x 36 x 29"
2479	42" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting Height	42 dia. x 29"
2480	30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro Height	30 dia. x 42"
2481	30" Square Top - X-Style Base - Bistro Height	30 x 30 x 42"
2482	36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro Height	36 dia. x 42"
2483	36" Square Top - X-Style Base - Bistro Height	36 x 36 x 42"
2484	30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro Height	30 dia. x 42"
2485	30" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro Height	30 x 30 x 42"
2486	36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro Height	36 dia. x 42"
2487	36" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro Height	36 x 36 x 42"

## TOP FINISH

### WOOD GRAINS

EMPIRE MAHOGANY (EM)  
WILD CHERRY (WC)  
ENGLISH OAK (EO)  
SOLAR OAK (SO)  
KENSINGTON MAPLE (KM)  
HARVEST MAPLE (HM)  
ASIAN NIGHT (AN)

### SOLIDS

BLACK (BL)  
SLATE GRAY (SG)  
WHITE SUEDE (WU)  
KHAKI BROWN (KB)

### PATTERNS

PEWTER BRUSH (PB)  
MYSTIQUE NIGHT (MN)  
MYSTIQUE DUSK (MD)  
BRONZE LEGACY (BZ)  
TAWNY LEGACY (TL)  
STEEL MESH (ST)  
NATURAL TIGRIS (NT)

## EDGE BAND COLOR

GRAY (GR)  
BLACK (BL)  
TAN (TN)

## LEG FINISHES

BLACK (BL)  
METALLIC GRAY (SL)  
TAN (TN)

# Cha-Cha™

TEAMING TABLES



# Cha-Cha™ Teaming Tables



Add a little bit of rhythm to your workspace. Cha-Cha™ Teaming tables offer a multitude of stylish options to give every working environment its own personality. Choose from the tall and elegant bistro table (42"H), or the sleek sitting height table (29"H). X-Style Base features leg levelers to ensure your table doesn't dance to a different beat on uneven surfaces. The base comes in Metallic Gray, Black and Tan. And easily choose the right partner with four different sizes and three different shapes for your tabletop! All tops are one-inch, high-pressure laminate with 20 color options along with your choice of Gray, Black or Tan 3mm vinyl T-molded edging.

## CUSTOM DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #		W x D x H
2508	Racetrack Top - 72 x 36 Sitting Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2509	Racetrack Top - 84 x 36 Sitting Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2510	Racetrack Top - 72 x 42 Sitting Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2511	Racetrack Top - 84 x 42 Sitting Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2516	Rectangle Top - 72 x 36 Sitting Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2517	Rectangle Top - 84 x 36 Sitting Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2518	Rectangle Top - 72 x 42 Sitting Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2519	Rectangle Top - 84 x 42 Sitting Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2512	Racetrack Top - 72 x 36 Bistro Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2513	Racetrack Top - 84 x 36 Bistro Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2514	Racetrack Top - 72 x 42 Bistro Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2515	Racetrack Top - 84 x 42 Bistro Height	84 x 42 x 42"
2520	Rectangle Top - 72 x 36 Bistro Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2521	Rectangle Top - 84 x 36 Bistro Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2522	Rectangle Top - 72 x 42 Bistro Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2523	Rectangle Top - 84 x 42 Bistro Height	84 x 42 x 42"
2528	Peninsula Top - 72 x 36 Sitting Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2529	Peninsula Top - 84 x 36 Sitting Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2530	Peninsula Top - 72 x 42 Sitting Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2531	Peninsula Top - 84 x 42 Sitting Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2532	Peninsula Top - 72 x 36 Bistro Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2533	Peninsula Top - 84 x 36 Bistro Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2534	Peninsula Top - 72 x 42 Bistro Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2535	Peninsula Top - 84 x 42 Bistro Height	84 x 42 x 42"

## TOP FINISH

### WOOD GRAINS

EMPIRE MAHOGANY (EM)  
 WILD CHERRY (WC)  
 ENGLISH OAK (EO)  
 SOLAR OAK (SO)  
 KENSINGTON MAPLE (KM)  
 HARVEST MAPLE (HM)  
 ASIAN NIGHT (AN)

### SOLIDS

BLACK (BL)  
 SLATE GRAY (SG)  
 WHITE SUEDE (WU)  
 KHAKI BROWN (KB)

### PATTERNS

PEWTER BRUSH (PB)  
 MYSTIQUE NIGHT (MN)  
 MYSTIQUE DUSK (MD)  
 BRONZE LEGACY (BZ)  
 TAWNY LEGACY (TL)  
 STEEL MESH (ST)  
 NATURAL TIGRIS (NT)

## EDGE BAND COLOR

GRAY (GR)  
 BLACK (BL)  
 TAN (TN)

## LEG FINISHES

BLACK (BL)  
 METALLIC GRAY (SL)  
 TAN (TN)

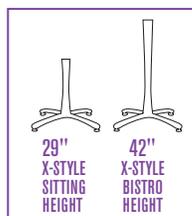
ChaCha



## TOP STYLE

RECTANGLE	72 x 36"	72 x 42"	84 x 36"	84 x 42"
RACETRACK	72 x 36"	72 x 42"	84 x 36"	84 x 42"
PENINSULA	72 x 36"	72 x 42"	84 x 36"	84 x 42"

## BASE STYLE



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_ + \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL TOP FINISH EDGE BAND COLOR LEG FINISH

## CUSTOM SWATCHES

### TOP FINISH



### EDGE FINISH



### LEG FINISH



## SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit [www.wilsonart.com](http://www.wilsonart.com) for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Saeco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to [safecoproducts.com](http://safecoproducts.com).

# RSVP™ Tables



No reservations needed for this elegantly designed table. RSVP™ will invite guests in and is perfect for any workspace or hospitality needs. Choose from two table bases, Standard or Pneumatic. The bases come with four glides on each base and can be used with multiple tops. If you want the possibility of easy mobility you can simply add casters to either base while keeping the overall height the same. The Pneumatic Base Table adjusts in height from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". The Standard Fixed Table's height is 29" overall. RSVP is ready for every guest, no need to call ahead.



2660 BL  
OPTIONAL  
CASTERS.

## TABLE TOPS

MODEL #	DIA. x H
2651 Round, 30"	30 x 1"
2653 Round, 36"	36 x 1"
2654 Round, 42"	42 x 1"

## TOP FINISH

CHERRY (CY)  
GRAY (GR)

## BASES

MODEL #	DIA. x H
2656 Standard fixed height Base 29.5"Dia. with Glides	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 29"
2655 Pneumatic Base 29.5"Dia. with Glides	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> to 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

**NOTE:** Pneumatic Base Style only available with 30" and 36" Top Styles.

## BASE FINISHES

BLACK (BL)  
METALLIC GRAY (SL)

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
4 LOCKING CASTERS, 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2"	2660BL

## SWATCHES

### TOP FINISH



### LEG FINISH



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLE TOP + BASE



TABLE TOP



+

BASE



\* TABLE TOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, ORDER BOTH.



# Impromptu® Mobile Training Tables



Thrive on impulse! Easily create unique combinations for training sessions or meetings. These transforming tables feature a 1" thick high-pressure laminate top with a durable vinyl edge band. The top folds down easily for nesting and storage. 1 1/4" tubular steel base with polycarbonate modesty panel. Four casters for mobility, (2 locking). Available in a Gray or Cherry top with a Metallic Gray or Black base. Optional ganging connector (2060BL) secures tables together when needed and quickly detaches for easy reconfiguration. Optional power module is UL and CUL listed and has three grounded outlets and two Ethernet data connections.

**NEW**



2060 BL  
OPTIONAL GANGING  
CONNECTOR.



2059 BL  
OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON  
POWER MODULE.



## TABLE TOPS (MOBILE TRAINING TABLES)

MODEL #	W x D x H
2065 Rectangle, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 1"
2066 Rectangle, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 1"
2067 Rectangle, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 1"
2068 Half-Round, 48 x 24	72 x 24 x 1"

## TOP FINISH

CHERRY (CY)  
GRAY (GR)

## BASES (MOBILE TRAINING TABLES)

MODEL #	W x D x H
2030 Base for 48"W Tables	37 1/2 x 22 x 28"
2031 Base for 60"W and 72"W Tables	49 1/2 x 22 x 28"

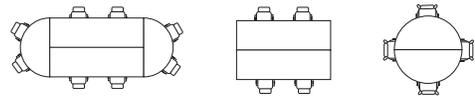
## LEG FINISHES

BLACK (BL)  
METALLIC GRAY (SL)

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MODEL #	MODEL #
CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE, 4 x 4 1/2 x 4"	2059BL
GANGING CONNECTOR, 2 connectors/4 posts per set	2060BL

## SWATCHES



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLE TOP + BASE



\* TABLE TOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, ORDER BOTH.



## Impromptu® AV Cart



Get on the spot AV! The attractive steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels add a contemporary touch to any setting. Create a flexible media center with a 36½" wide top shelf. Holds monitors measuring up to 28" and a total weight capacity of 350 lbs. A pullout drawer conveniently stores accessories within easy reach. Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector and safety strap to secure monitor. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8942 GR	8942 BL	36½ x 26 x 44"



NEW



8942 GR



8942 BL



8926 BL

NEW

## Impromptu® Flat Panel TV Cart



Have instinctive elegance with the Impromptu® Flat Panel TV Cart. The cart allows you to move your monitor smoothly and sleekly throughout your workspace on an impulse. With a stunning steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel it can hold up to a 42" monitor in style. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Cart is mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Assembly required.

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8926 GR	8926 BL	38 x 20 x 65½"



## Scoot™ Flat Panel Multimedia Carts



### SCOOT™ OPEN FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CART

Media on the move. An economical way to move your flat-panel monitor and other equipment safely and securely. Holds up to 42" monitors, steel construction cart, mobile on 4 casters, (2 locking). Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector, and includes detachable file pocket. Easy assembly instructions included.

### SCOOT™ FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CART

Make all your media mobile. Store tapes, DVDs and other materials securely in a locking steel, ventilated cabinet. A cost effective way to move your flat panel monitor from room to room. Holds up to a 42" monitor. Mobile on 4 casters, (2 locking). Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector and detachable height-adjustable file pocket. Easy assembly instructions included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Open Multimedia Cart	8940 BL	39½ x 27 x 68"
Multimedia Cart	8941 BL	39½ x 27 x 68"



## Steel Adjustable W Cart with Cabinet



This all steel cart adjusts from 26" to 42" in 2 inch increments and holds up to 20" monitors. Store all your media and other materials securely in a locking cabinet. Six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D
8943 BL	26¾ x 20½"



## Plastic W Adjustable TV Cart



Made out of heavy gauge plastic, this cart is ideal for holding monitors up to 27". Height adjusts at 27", 42", 48" and 54". Three outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D
8944 BL	39½ x 24"



## Multimedia & AV Carts



8932 BL



8930 BL



8933 BL



8931 BL



### STEEL WIDE-BODY CART

Steel the show! All steel carts hold heavy monitors up to 27". Legs form a wide base to help distribute weight evenly. Includes six outlet UL approved electrical assembly and four swivel casters, (2 locking). Safety belt with ratchet is included. Upper two shelves measure 2"H x 32"W x 22½"D. Bottom shelf measures 2"H x 32"W x 27½"D.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
54" HIGH	8930 BL	35 x 28 x 54½"
44" HIGH	8931 BL	35 x 28 x 44¼"



### STEEL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CART

Make information accessible. This all steel cart is ideal for media equipment. Holds up to a 20" monitor. Six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Three 24" x 18" shelves. Adjustable in 2" increments from 28-36" high. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
8932 BL	27¼ x 18¼ x 28½ to 36½"



### ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC AV CART

Push and position media with ease! Heavy gauge plastic resists dents and scratches. The cart is ideal for media equipment and holds up to a 20" monitor. Three outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
8933 BL	27¾ x 18½ x 25½ to 42"



# Be a media MOGUL!

## Multimedia Projector Cart



Amp up your presentation with multimedia! The projector cart has an ideal height for multimedia and laptops. Includes a height-adjustable, pullout steel shelf and UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector. Three 24½ x 18½" shelves make storing materials no problem. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
8929 BL	27¾ x 18¾ x 34¾"



8929 BL

# Make a presentation STATEMENT!

## Rumba™ Collaboration Screens



Get movin' and groovin' with the Rumba™ Collaboration Screens! These screens can keep the beat in conference areas, training rooms, meeting areas or anywhere a little collaboration may be needed. They offer the choice of magnetic whiteboard, perforated steel and fluted plastic to keep in time with any workspace needs. But the music doesn't stop there! Each panel can have a combination of materials, with two designs to choose from (material is the same on both sides)! And the screens are movable to make collaboration easy. Each screen features four high performance casters (2 locking) on an aluminum base for quick and easy placement along with a durable gray powder coat finish. A ganging connector set allows the screens to connect, creating a variety of spaces to suit different environments.



Rumba  
by SAFCO

NEW



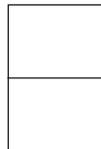
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x H
2010PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	36 x 54"
2011PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 54"
2012PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	36 x 66"
2013PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 66"
2014WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	36 x 54"
2015WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 54"
2016WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	36 x 66"
2017WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 66"
2018WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	36 x 54"
2019WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	42 x 54"
2020WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	36 x 66"
2021WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	42 x 66"
2022WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	36 x 54"
2023WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	42 x 54"
2024WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	36 x 66"
2025WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	42 x 66"
2005SL	Ganging Connectors	-



### PANEL STYLES



FULL



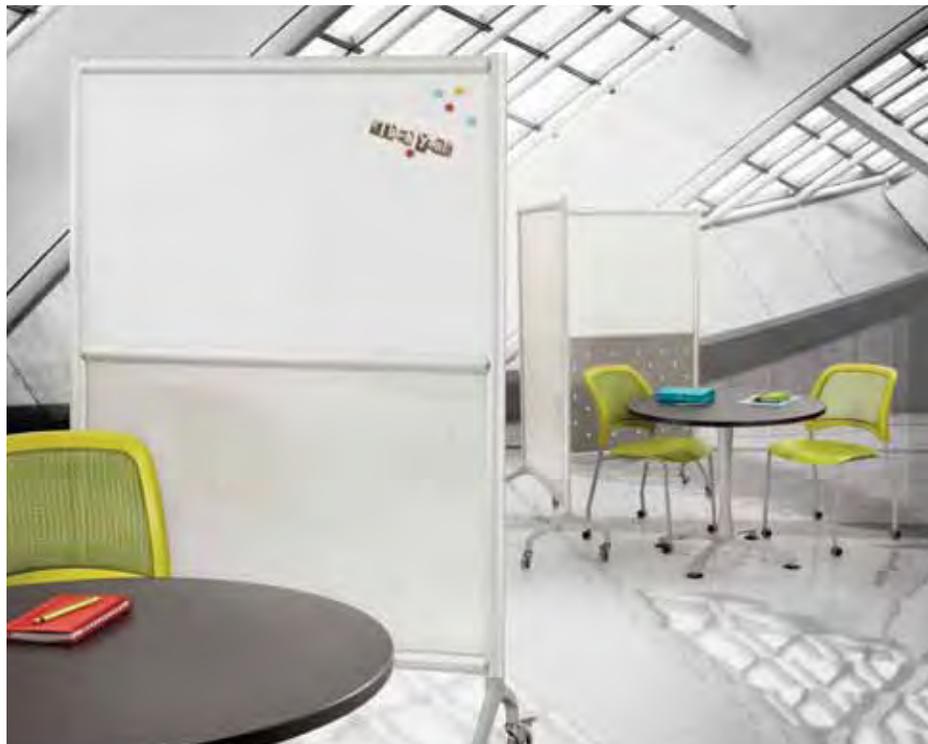
MID SPLIT



2005 SL  
OPTIONAL  
GANGING  
CONNECTOR



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE  
CASTERS





*Rumba*  
by SAFCO



## Rumba™ Height-Adjustable Lectern



It's your day. Dance through it. The Rumba™ Height-Adjustable Lectern, with clear polycarbonate side panels, extend from the center of the aluminum extrusion providing the speaker with a modesty panel while presenting a slender, trendy look. An integrated reading light at the top of the aluminum panel aids presentations in low light settings. The 10" height-adjustable presentation platform opens to store materials and adjusts easily with a lift and slide mechanism for quick adjustments between speakers. Built-in casters provide easy mobility.

BLACK	TAN	METALLIC GRAY	W x D x H
8923 BL	8923 TN	8923 SL	22 x 22 x 52"



## Scout™ Multi-Purpose Lectern



The Scout™ Multi-Purpose Lectern has a unique hole pattern design and silver leg accents. Black powder coat steel construction with Black laminate shelves. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Two swivel cup holders and a platform that folds down to allow a flat surface for your media needs. Large open storage area underneath presentation surface. Shelves adjust in 1" increments.

GRAY	W x D x H
8922 BL	28¾ x 22 x 49¾"



8912 GR



8912 BL

NEW

## Impromptu® Lectern



Accent every presentation with the wonderfully, eye-catching Impromptu® Lectern. From a long awaited conference to spur-of-the-moment meeting, enable every speaker to have the luxury they deserve. The Impromptu Lectern features a steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel for a stylish look that will add intrigue to every presentation. And easily move the lectern from one space to the next to meet everyone's needs. Available in Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8912 BL	8912 GR	26½ x 18¾ x 46½"

## Lecterns



Make presentations with style. These lecterns are constructed of furniture-grade wood with a stain and scratch resistant laminate finish to help prevent wear and tear. They feature a pencil groove that keeps writing utensils within easy reach. All units are available in Cherry, Mahogany or Medium Oak. Quick and easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

### TABLE TOP LECTERN

Present the way you want. Use the Table Top Lectern alone on a table surface or in combination with the Lectern/Media Cart Base to form a 45"H mobile lectern with storage. Speaker platform has a 19"W x 13"D recessed area to hold papers in place and a pencil groove to keep writing utensils in place. Cherry, Mahogany and Medium Oak units come with a Black platform.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8916 CY	8916 MH	8916 MO	24 x 18½ x 13¾"

### LECTERN/MEDIA CART

Make any type of presentation easy. Used alone, the Lectern Base/Media Cart is ideal for TV/DVD or projectors and features a 19½"W x 15¾"D shelf. Use with Lectern Top (Model 8916) to form a 45"H mobile lectern with storage.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8917 CY	8917 MH	8917 MO	21¼ x 17½ x 33¾"



8916 MH



8916 MH W/8917 MH



8917 MH



8918 MO



8919 CY

## Executive Series Lecterns



Stylish, contemporary units fulfill speaker and hospitality needs in any boardroom or conference room setting. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Quality ¾" furniture-grade wood construction with rich laminate finishes in Cherry, Mahogany and Medium Oak. Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

### EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN

This beautifully styled unit features a large 23¾"W x 20"D reading surface, a pencil tray and cushioned wrist support/paper stop. The side shelf pulls out on left or right to hold equipment or notes. Two curved interior shelves hold equipment while allowing the speaker to stand close to the lectern. Fixed lower interior shelf; upper shelf is adjustable.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8918 CY	8918 MH	8918 MO	25¼ x 19¾ x 46"

### EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION STAND

Present like an executive! This multi-functional mobile presentation stand doubles as a beverage cart. The large 28"W x 18¾"D presentation surface features a pencil tray and a 2½"H containment lip with an open compartment below. Locking cabinet features double doors with a height-adjustable interior shelf to store presentation materials or food service items.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8919 CY	8919 MH	8919 MO	29½ x 20½ x 40¾"



8915 MO

## Stand-Up Lectern



Stand up and be heard! The reading surface of this lectern measures 23"W x 15¾"D and slopes at a 15° angle, with round molding that serves as a paper stop. Height-adjustable open storage shelf holds equipment, cases and supplies. Floor glides included. Quick and easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8915 CY	8915 MH	8915 MO	23 x 15¾ x 46"



8913 MH

## Ovation Lectern



The Ovation Lectern combines classic style with an innovative new look. Features a mesh modesty panel that can be removed and replaced with your own customized graphic or banner. Available in Mahogany with a Black platform and modesty panel. Constructed of furniture grade wood with a rich laminate finish. Two casters on the back of the lectern for mobility.

MAHOGANY	W x D x H
8913 MH	22¼ x 20½ x 46¾"



8921 MO

## Adjustable Speaker Stand



Be flexible and adjust to every situation. Ideal for presentations requiring no support equipment. 20"W x 16"D reading platform tilts from 0° to 70°. Podium height can be manually adjusted from 30" to 44". Wood laminate top with Black T-molding. Sturdy black steel base with floor levelers.

GRAY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8921 GR	8921 MH	8921 MO	21 x 21 x 29½ to 46"



8927 GR

## Projector Stand



Small solutions create big results! Compact Projector Stand with adjustable shelf and locking door. The 18¼"W x 19¾"D projector shelf is height-adjustable in 1" increments, from 20" to 29" and can be tilted to just the right angle. This shelf also has a containment ridge to keep equipment in place. The removable document shelf is 12"W x 17"D and can be placed on either side of the stand for an extra work surface. An open compartment below the adjustable shelf holds presentation materials. The lower compartment locks for storing equipment. Available with melamine laminate on ¾" furniture grade wood. Mobile on casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8927 BL	8927 GR	19½ x 20½ x 30"



## Mobile Computer/Projector Stand



Project excellence! The versatile mobile presentation stand features multiple work and projector surfaces to aid in any electronic presentation. Constructed of durable 5/8" furniture-grade wood with scratch and stain resistant melamine laminate finish. Cabinet features a slide-out laptop shelf, pop-up projector shelf and drop leaf shelf for notes or media. Locking cabinet with adjustable shelf safely secures valuable equipment when not in use. Mobile on four swivel casters. (2 locking).

**GRAY** W x D x H  
8925 GR 21¼ x 31 x 30¼"



8964 BL



8965 BL



CART FOLDED  
AND READY  
FOR STORAGE.

## Steel Refreshment Centers



### MOBILE BEVERAGE CART

Contemporary appeal and utilitarian design are perfect for any space. A sleek modern cart suitable for use in lobbies, conference rooms or boardrooms. Melamine top has 1½"H wire rails to prevent items from falling off in transport. Spacious, locking cabinet has one adjustable 29"W x 16½"D steel shelf. Open storage area is 8¾" high. Mobile on 3½" casters. (2 locking).

**BLACK** W x D x H  
8964 BL 33½ x 21¾ x 43"

### FOLDING OFFICE CART

Smart service solutions complete with savvy storage. The sturdy steel cart has two shelves, folds away when not needed and quickly sets up for use. The top shelf is 26"W x 15"D, lower shelf is 22"W x 15"D with a ¼" rim and 30 lb. capacity. This handy cart can double as a beverage cart. For compact storage, simply fold top and bottom shelves up, legs in, then fold top down. Mobile on four casters.

**BLACK** W x D x H  
8965 BL 26 x 15 x 30"

### REFRESHMENT STAND

A standout refreshment center! Mobility, storage and more. On-the-door storage and large cabinet interior with an adjustable shelf make this refreshment stand an asset in any office. Large melamine top can hold a microwave or other break room equipment. Double doors feature three built-in steel shelves with lip to keep contents in place. Interior shelf measures 25"W x 11¼"D and is height-adjustable. Four swivel casters. (2 locking). Laminate cabinet with aluminum trim and white easy-to-clean melamine service top.

**BLACK** W x D x H  
8963 BL 29½ x 22¾ x 33¼"



8963 BL



## Impromptu® Refreshment Cart



Add a touch of class to any workspace. The Impromptu® Refreshment Carts feature distinctive styling with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate side panels. Gray or Cherry laminate top (34 x 17) holds beverages. Storage area has one fixed interior shelf. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Limited Lifetime Warranty.

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8966 GR	8966 BL	34 x 21¼ x 36½"



## Wood Refreshment Centers



Compact refreshment centers offer ample storage capability for your conference center, boardroom or day-to-day breakroom needs. A contemporary design with an easy-to-clean surface. Constructed of ¾" furniture grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish. Each comes with four swivel casters, (2 locking). Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

### HOSPITALITY SERVICE CART

With Safco, there's enough good to go around. Be good to your guests, your team and yourself with the ultimate mobile Hospitality Service Cart. The drop leaf design extends serving area, while the locking double door cabinet contains a height-adjustable interior shelf for storage of hospitality supplies. A spacious drawer organizes silverware, napkins and smaller items. Optional handles included.

MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8962 MH	8962 MO	32½ to 56¼ x 20½ x 38¾"

### DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE STAND

Deluxe versatility and mobility! The multifunctional Mobile Machine Stand is designed to handle office machines but can easily serve as a beverage cart. The top has a 2" H lip to secure machines or prevent spills. Double doors conceal a generous storage compartment, with adjustable shelf. A 5" H drawer is perfect for storing smaller supplies. Rolls smoothly to point-of-use.

CHERRY	GRAY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
1852 CY	1852 GR	1852 MH	1852 MO	30 x 20½ x 36¼"

### MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER

Refresh and renew every break. Add a touch of home to your lunchroom. This compact refreshment center offers ample storage capability for your day-to-day breakroom supplies. Easily move the cabinet wherever it is needed in the office. Cabinet features wood laminate construction, double-door design with a fixed interior storage shelf and a large heat-resistant countertop with a 1¼" raised lip to catch spills. Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

GRAY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8953 GR	8953 MH	8953 MO	23 x 18 x 31"

### MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER WITH DRAWER

Create efficiency with a place for everything. The mobile refreshment center has four 2" swivel casters, (2 locking). The generous surface top has a 1¼" lip to secure machines, and the pullout drawer is perfect for storing smaller supplies. The double door design has one fixed interior shelf. Constructed of ¾" wood laminate. Cam-lock fasteners allow quick, easy assembly.

GRAY	W x D x H
8954 GR	23 x 18¾ x 31"



OPTIONAL HANDLES

8962 MH



1852 MO



8953 GR



8954 GR





4119 GR

## Customizable Signs



There's no map needed to follow these directions. Signs accommodate an 8 1/2 x 11 (multi) or 11 x 17 (arrow/rectangle) sheet of paper. Changing your message is effortless and requires no tools. Gray finish. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

### MULTI DIRECTIONAL

Show the way with this Customizable Multi Directional Sign. Place your own 8 1/2 x 11 message in the clear polycarbonate sign holder and slide the holder into any side of the aluminum post to display your message. Comes with four (4) clear polycarbonate sign holders. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

### ARROW

Get them going down the right path by pointing the arrow in the right direction. Sign accommodates 11 x 17 sheet.

### RECTANGLE

Get people to stop and take notice of important messages! Customize your message for a specific occasion or make it more general for everyday use. The sign displays messages or functions as a welcome sign. Sign accommodates 11 x 17 sheet.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Multi Directional	4119 GR	25 x 25 x 64 1/2"
Arrow	4169 GR	24 3/4 x 15 dia. x 61 1/4"
Rectangle	4174 GR	PORTRAIT - 11 1/4 x 15 dia. x 64" LANDSCAPE - 17 x 15 dia. x 61"



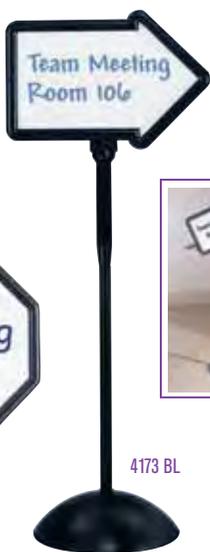
*A great way to*  
**MINIMIZE CONFUSION**  
*and communicate meetings!*



4117 BL



4118 BL



4173 BL



ATTENTION GETTING  
 ARROW-SHAPED  
 SURFACE POSITIONS  
 UP, DOWN, LEFT OR  
 RIGHT.



4169 GR



4174 GR

## Write Way® Directional Sign



Direct 'em the Write Way®. Dual-sided dry-erase boards allow messages to be displayed for traffic coming from either direction. Simply write your message and position the sign to point people in the right direction. Floor display models have a wide base that can be weighted with water or sand for stability. Get their attention with the Arrow Directional Sign by simply positioning the sign up, down, left or right. Writing surface adjusts + or - 45°. All models have molded construction with UV inhibitors for indoor or outdoor use. Black frame with white magnetic writing surface.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Arrow	4173 BL	25 1/2 x 17 3/4 x 64 1/4"
Octagonal	4118 BL	22 1/2 x 18 x 65"
Rectangular	4117 BL	18 x 18 x 65"





4262 SL

## Hygiene Stations

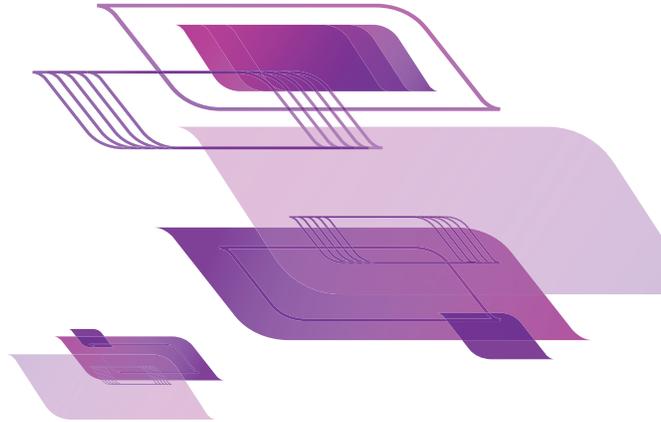


Make your work environment a healthier place to work. These hygiene stations have everything you need to help keep everyone healthy and happy. For healthy convenience, the stations hold one pump bottle of hand sanitizer and one standard box of facial tissue. The acrylic top and aluminum base are elegantly designed, making them perfect for any reception area or waiting room. The Floor Hygiene Station has a clear display for your own personal message.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Counter	4260 SL	11½ x 5 x 5½"
Floor	4262 SL	11½ x 5 x 64"



4260 SL



## ShoWise® Portable Display Booth



Be ShoWise®! Incredibly compact, 6' tabletop display is ideal for smaller shows, meetings and conventions. Width adjusts from 5' to 6' to fit display tables. Constructed of Velcro® receptive fabric on hollow-core plastic panels so graphics (not included) adhere and remove in minutes. Unit folds completely flat and comes in its own lightweight, plastic carrying/shipping container. Attractive Black fabric provides an eye-catching background for product graphics.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
6' Tabletop Exhibit	2325 BL	60 to 72 x 10 to 20 x 34"



## Economy Table Top Exhibit



All you need is one. This revolutionary display is manufactured from one piece of material so there are no parts to lose or break. The quick set-up will have you ready in less than 30 seconds. Compact and lightweight.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Small	2332 BL	46¾ x 8 x 31½"



# WORK AREA

---

WOOD & STEEL BOOKCASES

p 170-171

DRAFTING TABLES

p 172-173

MACHINE & PRINTER STANDS

p 173-177

WORKSTATIONS

p 178-181

SUGGESTION BOXES

p 181-182



## Veneer Baby Bookcases



Think forward with furnishings that support your expanding workspace. The Veneer Baby Bookcase is a perfect addition to your workspace with clean lines and traditional design. Baby your space with sturdy shelving that accommodates your work environment. Each bookcase can be paired with Square-Edge Veneer Bookcases for a beautiful unit of display and storage. Cases come with 1 1/4" deep standard shelves with shelf-lock fasteners for easy assembly. Shelves hold up to 100 lbs. 30" wide units available with reinforced shelves.

MED OAK	WALNUT	MAHOGANY	CHERRY	WIDTH	SHELVES
72" HIGH UNITS					
1511 MO	1511 WL	1511 MH	1511 CY	12"	6
1512 MO	1512 WL	1512 MH	1512 CY	24"	6
1513 MO	1513 WL	1513 MH	1513 CY	30"	6
84" HIGH UNITS					
1514 MO	1514 WL	1514 MH	1514 CY	12"	7
1515 MO	1515 WL	1515 MH	1515 CY	24"	7
1516 MO	1516 WL	1516 MH	1516 CY	30"	7
TRADITIONAL TRIM KIT					
-	1581 WL	1581 MH	1581 CY	12"	-
-	1582 WL	1582 MH	1582 CY	24"	-
-	1583 WL	1583 MH	1583 CY	30"	-



OPTIONAL TRIM KIT ADDS TRADITIONAL STYLING TO YOUR BOOKCASE. TRIM KIT INCLUDES BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM PIECES.

## Square-Edge Veneer Bookcases



Restore your reason to work from the office with furnishings that make your workplace feel like home. Clean, traditional design fits into any office décor. Top-notch right angles and earth-wise sophistication stand out in the Square-Edge Veneer Bookcase. Showcase photographs, keepsakes, literature and resources. Two shelving options, both 1 1/4" deep, accommodate storage and display needs. Full 3/4" shelves and sides provide strength and stability. Standard shelves support up to 100 lbs. and steel reinforced shelves support 150 lbs. Each bookcase preserves a custom-craft finish with shelf-lock fasteners for easy assembly. All Square-Edge Bookcases are 36W x 12"D. The optional Trim Kit, available in Walnut, Cherry or Mahogany for all sizes, gives a traditional look.

MED OAK	LIGHT OAK	WALNUT	MAHOGANY	CHERRY	HEIGHT	SHELVES
STANDARD SHELVES						
1501 MO	1501 LO	1501 WL	1501 MH	1501 CY	30"	2
1502 MO	1502 LO	1502 WL	1502 MH	1502 CY	36"	3
1503 MO	1503 LO	1503 WL	1503 MH	1503 CY	48"	4
1504 MO	1504 LO	1504 WL	1504 MH	1504 CY	60"	5
1505 MO	1505 LO	1505 WL	1505 MH	1505 CY	72"	6
1506 MO	1506 LO	1506 WL	1506 MH	1506 CY	84"	7
REINFORCED SHELVES						
1551 MO	1551 LO	1551 WL	1551 MH	1551 CY	30"	2
1552 MO	1552 LO	1552 WL	1552 MH	1552 CY	36"	3
1553 MO	1553 LO	1553 WL	1553 MH	1553 CY	48"	4
1554 MO	1554 LO	1554 WL	1554 MH	1554 CY	60"	5
1555 MO	1555 LO	1555 WL	1555 MH	1555 CY	72"	6
1556 MO	1556 LO	1556 WL	1556 MH	1556 CY	84"	7
TRADITIONAL TRIM KIT						
-	-	1584 WL	1584 MH	1584 CY	36"	-



REINFORCED SHELF MODELS PROVIDE ADDED STRENGTH TO SUPPORT UP TO 150 LBS.





## Radius - Edge Veneer Bookcases



The curved frame, refined lines and stunning finish of the Radius-Edge Veneer Bookcase will awaken your space. Exquisitely showcase photographs, keepsakes, literature and resources in contemporary style. With unmatched strength, they offer ¾" shelves and sides for durability, a one-piece matching veneer back panel for a custom appearance and six heights to choose from for a perfect fit in any work environment. Shelves are 11¼" deep and adjust in 1¼" increments. Standard shelves support up to 100 lbs., or choose a steel reinforced shelf that supports up to 150 lbs. Each bookcase preserves a custom-craft finish with shelf-lock fasteners for easy assembly. All cases are 36W x 12"D.

MED OAK	WALNUT	MAHOGANY	HEIGHT	SHELVES
STANDARD SHELVES				
1521 MO	1521 WL	1521 MH	30"	2
1522 MO	1522 WL	1522 MH	36"	3
1523 MO	1523 WL	1523 MH	48"	4
1524 MO	1524 WL	1524 MH	60"	5
1525 MO	1525 WL	1525 MH	72"	6
1526 MO	1526 WL	1526 MH	84"	7



RADIUS-EDGE DETAIL FOR YOUR CONTEMPORARY OFFICE.

WORK AREA



Display your case

FOR SUPERIOR BOOK ORGANIZATION.

## Valuemate® Bookcases



Economical, sturdy and strong. With the ValueMate® Bookcases, you can't go wrong! The shelves and exterior of the bookcase are constructed of stunning steel and the back is made of solid fiberboard. Attractive, plastic snap-in radius corners make assembly easy, and add to the overall strength. Generous 12" deep shelves accommodate 3-ring binders and large publications. Shelves adjust at 1" intervals during assembly. In addition to fixed top and bottom shelves, models 7172, 7173 and 7174 contain one additional fixed shelf.

Patent # 5,944,439

CHERRY	MED OAK	GRAY	BLACK	SAND	HEIGHT	SHELVES
7170 CY	7170 MO	7170 GR	7170 BL	7170 SA	28"	2
7171 CY	7171 MO	7171 GR	7171 BL	7171 SA	41"	3
7172 CY	7172 MO	7172 GR	7172 BL	7172 SA	54"	4
7173 CY	7173 MO	7173 GR	7173 BL	7173 SA	67"	5
7174 CY	7174 MO	7174 GR	7174 BL	7174 SA	80"	6



## Precision Drafting Table

48



Function with Precision. The durable utility design of the Precision Drafting Table keeps your workspace productive. Traditionally styled, the Precision table features a sturdy steel base with a 4-post design and stabilizing bars. Includes 12½ x 29¾" tool drawer with lock and 38¼ x 28¾" reference drawer. Sturdy 1" boards have non-glare, Green laminate finish with smooth edges. Angle of board is easily adjustable up to 50° without tools. Base and tops sold separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3962 GR	Gray	56½ x 30½ x 35½"
Top	3952	Green	60 x 37½ x 1"
Top	3953	Green	72 x 37½ x 1"



3962 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Planmaster Height-Adjustable Drafting Table

48



Achieve creative savings. At a fraction of the cost, the PlanMaster table provides the height and board angle adjustment of a traditional 4-post table. Raise your drafting table with a convenient spring-assisted mechanism that adjusts from 29½" to 37½" in height. The top angle also adjusts up to 50°. Heavy-duty, steel base is Black. This table is compatible with both our 48" and 60" tops (specify as needed). Base and tops ship separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3957	Black	43 x 29½ x 29½ to 37½"
Top	3948	White	60 x 37½ x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"



3957 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Horizon Folding Drawing Table

48



S

Make space for new ideas! Your work will be out of this world with the Horizon Folding Drawing Table. The Horizon table folds down to just 6⅝" wide for compact storage. The base elevates from 29" to 45" high and the top tilts with easy access knobs up to a 50° angle. The base also has a wide-set, tubular steel design to add stability. The table effortlessly adjusts to the perfect working height without tools. Durable ¾" melamine tops are available in two sizes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3961	White	31 x 27½ x 29 to 45"
Top	3950	White	42 x 30 x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"



3961 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Vista Drawing Table

48



S

Be visionary with a Vista. The Vista Drawing Table is constructed of sturdy, lightweight tubular steel and features a full-width footrest for your comfort, and it adjusts in height from 30" to 46". Top tilts up to 45° and durable ¾" melamine tops are available in two sizes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3960	White	35 x 29 x 30 to 46"
Top	3950	White	42 x 30 x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"



3960 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



## Height-Adjustable Split-Level Drafting Table



Elevate your workspace. Enhance your performance. Accommodate your needs. Ideal for a variety of users ranging from students and architects to engineers and designers. Adjust the table to sit or stand while working, ensuring optimum productivity. This station functions as your personal drafting table, workspace and shelving area, computer desk and more! Tables can easily be lowered to serve as one flat working surface or raised to perform as a standing-height workstation. Perfect for drafting, the table top tilts up to a 50° angle. Features a strong steel frame and wood grain melamine top. Table has a height adjustment from 26 to 37 1/4".

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Split Level Workstation	3965 MO	47 1/4 x 29 3/4 x 26 to 37 1/4"
Top W x D	Side W x D	Tiltable Top W x D
47 1/4 x 10"	15 3/4 x 19 3/4"	31 1/2 x 19 3/4"



## Impromptu® Machine Stands



Add a touch of style to your workspace with the distinctive look of Impromptu® Machine Stands. These attractive machine stands feature steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels to add a touch of class to your office area. Storage with one fixed interior shelf underneath for office supplies. Generously sized tops accommodate most office machines. Black powder coat finish has a Cherry top and the Metallic Gray finish has a Gray top. Four swivel casters (2 locking).



### MACHINE STAND

Thrive on impulse with a machine stand that is perfect for desk side use. Now everything you need will be close at hand.

### DELUXE MACHINE STAND

Transform your office on a whim! The Deluxe Machine Stand gives your office the freedom to make any office machine accessible throughout your workspace.

### DELUXE MACHINE STAND WITH DOORS

Create change at the spur of the moment with this attractive machine stand. The double doors keep all your office supplies hidden, making it perfect for high traffic areas.

### UNDER TABLE PRINTER STAND

Make every workspace a little more efficient with a printer stand that is perfect for any print job, planned or unplanned!



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Machine Stand	1857 BL	1857 GR	26 1/4 x 21 x 26 1/4"
Deluxe Machine Stand	1858 BL	1858 GR	34 3/4 x 25 1/2 x 31"
Deluxe Machine Stand w/Doors	1859 BL	1859 GR	34 3/4 x 25 1/2 x 30 3/4"
Under Table Printer Stand	1862 BL	1862 GR	20 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 14 1/2"



NEW



1880 GR



1881 CY

## *müv™ Printer Stands*



Make the right Müv™. These printer stands Müv to multiple heights to accommodate your personal needs. They come complete with a durable powder coat steel frame and 3/4" thick melamine laminate shelves that adjust so you can easily store what you need. The decorative PVC side panels hide cables for a clean front office appearance. Mobile on four casters (2 locking).

### 2 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Get a Müv™ on... under your desk! This printer slides easily under work surfaces to free up valuable desktop space. Ideal for personal sized printers. Attractive accents make this printer stand an elegant addition to any busy office environment.

**TOP SHELF:** 23½ x 15¾ x ¾", fixed

**BOTTOM SHELF:** 19¾ x 13½ x ¾"

### 3 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Make a Müv™ on with three levels of space saving function! This adjustable desk height printer stand has two adjustable shelves. Middle shelf adjusts in 5" increments. The top shelf is fixed. Cable management in the legs.

**BOTTOM SHELVES:** 25½ x 13¾ x ¾"

**TOP SHELF:** 29½ x 19¾ x ¾", fixed

**MAKE EVERY WORK AREA ORGANIZED  
WHETHER YOU NEED**

*lots of space,  
or just a little,*

**SAFCO HAS THE RIGHT  
STAND FOR YOU!**

### 4 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Müv™ to the best of office organization. With four shelves you'll have enough room to fit all your needs! Complete with one shelf featuring a slot for continuous paper feed, the two inner shelves are adjustable in 5" increments.

**LOWER SHELVES:** 25½ x 13¾ x ¾"

**TOP SURFACE:** 29½ x 19¾ x ¾", fixed

**PAPER SLOT:** 17 x 1½"

### 5 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Müv™ up with five levels of space saving storage! Complete with one shelf featuring a slot for continuous paper feed, three inner shelves are adjustable in 5" increments.

**BOTTOM 4 SHELVES:** 25½ x 13¾ x ¾"

**TOP SURFACE:** 29½ x 19¾ x ¾", fixed

**PAPER SLOT:** 17 x 1½"



1882 CY



1883 MO

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
2 Level Printer Stand	1880 CY	1880 GR	1880 MO	23½ x 20 x 15"
3 Level Printer Stand	1881 CY	-	1881 MO	29½ x 20 x 35"
4 Level Printer Stand	1882 CY	-	1882 MO	29½ x 22 x 35"
5 Level Printer Stand	1883 CY	-	1883 MO	29½ x 22 x 45"



## Wood Machine Stands



Bring the elegance of wood to every work environment. Ideal for most office equipment and supplies. Available in a variety of styles, these mobile stands are constructed of tough 3/4" furniture-grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish. They roll easily to point of use on four swivel casters (2 locking).

### MOBILE MACHINE STAND

Make AV mobile and move multimedia wherever you need it! The Mobile Machine Stand is ideal for office equipment, TV/VCR/DVD set-ups and more! Double doors conceal the lower compartment. The upper compartment has a partial back opening for cable routing. Compartments measure 26W x 17 3/4"D.

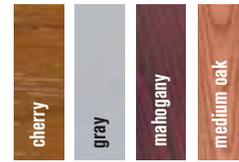
### MOBILE MACHINE STAND WITH SORTER

Make sorting your paper a breeze. Generous 28W x 19 3/4"D top, sized to fit most office machines, this mobile stand features six sorter shelves that form up to eight letter-size compartments. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments or can be removed to increase compartment size. Double doors conceal a 26W x 17 3/4"D x 14 3/4"H storage compartment.

### DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND

Deluxe versatility and mobility! The multifunctional Deluxe Mobile Machine Stand is designed to handle office machines, but can easily serve as a beverage cart. The top has a 2"H lip to secure machines or prevent spills. Double doors conceal a generous storage compartment with an adjustable shelf and a 5"H drawer, perfect for storing smaller supplies.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Mobile Machine Stand	1850 CY	1850 GR	1850 MO	1850 MH	28 x 19 3/4 x 30 1/4"
Mobile Machine Stand w/Sorter	1851 CY	1851 GR	1851 MO	1851 MH	28 x 19 3/4 x 30 1/2"
Deluxe Mobile Machine Stand	1852 CY	1852 GR	1852 MO	1852 MH	30 x 20 1/2 x 36 1/4"



1850 MH



1852 GR



1851 CY



### ROTATING DOUBLE PRINTER STAND

A new spin on a printer stand! The 360° rotation of the Double Printer Stand allows easy access to cables, controls and paper output. This stationary stand features four shelves to accommodate two printers, paper supplies and output. Cable management cutouts keep cables out of paper refold.

### MACHINE FLOOR STAND

Simple, secure and super sturdy! The compact unit is perfect for printers and other small office machines. The pullout molded accessory drawer provides room to store letter or legal-size paper, ink or toner cartridges. Single locking door can be installed for left or right-hand opening. Includes two keys. Bottom shelf adjusts in 2 1/2" increments.



1854 GR



1853 GR

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Rotating Double Printer Stand	1853 GR	24 1/4 x 25 1/4 x 38 3/4"
Machine Floor Stand	1854 GR	19 x 18 1/4 x 22 1/2"



1870 GR



1871 GR



1872 BL

## Steel Machine Stands



These stands will steal the show! Steel cabinetry with powder coat finish and matching scratch resistant laminate top creates a smooth look for any workspace. Features a fixed supply shelf. Three configurations to fit individual needs. Mobile on four swivel casters (2 locking).

### MACHINE STAND WITH DRAWER

Stabilize your station with a sturdy steel stand! Steel cabinetry with matching scratch-resistant laminate top is complete with double doors that open to a large storage area that easily handles reams of paper, supplies and much more! 25W x 20"D laminate top easily accommodates most office machines. Convenient pullout drawer for storage of smaller office supplies. Ships assembled.

### COMPACT MACHINE STAND

Conserve space with compact convenience! The compact machine stand fits neatly into small areas. Single door conceals storage area perfect for supplies. Use the open area under the top for frequently accessed materials. Lower cabinet can be used for larger volume storage needs. Ships assembled.

### DELUXE MACHINE STAND

Upgrade to deluxe organizing! Specifically designed for oversized office machines, the Deluxe Machine Stand is complete with attractive Black cabinetry and Black laminate top, accented with Metallic Gray legs. Double doors open to a large storage area that easily handles reams of paper, supplies and more! Laminate top easily accommodates most office machines. Easy assembly.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Machine Stand w/Drawer	1870 GR	Gray	25 x 20 x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Compact Machine Stand	1871 GR	Gray	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Deluxe Machine Stand	1872 BL	Black	32 x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

## Multi-Purpose Stand



A multitasker needs tools to complement their work style. The Multi-Purpose Stand is a perfect match! With an oversized, open design, the stand is best used in printer/copier areas but can easily double as a work surface whenever the need arises. It rolls easily on four swivel casters (2 locking). Large open storage area features modesty panels on three sides and a convenient storage shelf. Sturdy steel construction. Black cabinet with Black <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" laminate top and Metallic Gray steel legs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1874 BL	Black	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



## Machine Stand with Slide-Away Shelf



Your day will slip slide away, like the shelf of this machine stand! This compact unit is ideal for projectors, printers, copiers or fax machines. Convenient 14"W slide-out surface mounts on left or right side to provide an extended work area. Open lower compartment features modesty panels on three sides and a convenient storage shelf. Complete with sturdy steel construction, the stand rolls easily on four swivel casters (2 locking). Black cabinet with Black <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" laminate top and Metallic Gray steel legs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1873 BL	Black	23 x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## Machine Stand with Drop Leaves



Don't drop too much for organization! The Machine Stand with Drop Leaves is an economical solution to hold printers, fax machines and other equipment. Two 8" drop leaves expand available work surface to 36", maximizing space. Complete with tubular steel construction, a 20" laminate top, a back modesty panel and four swivel casters (2 locking). Choose Black with Black top or Gray with Oak top. Assembly required.



BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
1876 BL	1876 GR	20 to 36 x 18 x 26 3/4"



1860 GR



1861 GR

## Wave Printer Stands



Make a wave in the workplace. Contemporary wave design is used to give the shelves an extra touch of style, while the whole unit is accented by Charcoal columns. Supply shelves provide storage for paper, ink cartridges, envelopes or labels. Easy assembly without tools. Mobile on four casters (2 locking).

**DESK-SIDE STAND:** Just the right height to keep a printer or fax machine within reach with two supply shelves for storage.

**UNDERDESK STAND:** Easily slides under most desks or work surfaces and offers an extra storage shelf.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk-Side Printer Stand	1860 GR	20 x 17 1/2 x 29 1/4"
Underdesk Printer Stand	1861 GR	20 x 17 1/2 x 11 1/2"



## Scoot™ Machine Stands



Scoot™ through your day! Scoot is an easy way to free up desk space and keep additional printing supplies close at hand. Large enough to accommodate most desktop printers and other small office machines. Attractive Black stand with unique hole pattern design and silver leg accents. Mobile on four casters (2 locking). Available in Black powder coat steel with a Black laminate top.

**DESK-SIDE STAND:** One height-adjustable shelf and an adjustable hot file.

**UNDERDESK STAND:** 14 1/2" high for compact storage.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk-Side Printer Stand	1856 BL	26 1/2 x 20 1/2 x 26 1/2"
Underdesk Printer Stand	1855 BL	20 1/4 x 16 1/2 x 14 1/2"



1855 BL



1856 BL



## Wire Machine Stand



Put it under for extra space saving! The Underdesk Printer/Fax Stand is complete with a steel frame and a 19"W x 16"D laminate top that provides ample space for most printers and fax machines. The stand simply slides under a desk when not in use, making it great for the cubicle or home office. The sturdy steel wire shelf is ideal for storing extra paper or supplies. Mobile on four swivel casters (2 locking).

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
5206 BL	5206 GR	19 x 16 x 13 1/2"

## *müv™ Adjustable Height Workstations*



Müv™ your work to new heights! Müv™ Adjustable Height Workstations offer the flexibility to accommodate the needs of different users, creating a comfortable and healthy work environment. Decorative molded side panels hide computer cables for a clean appearance. Durable powder coat steel frame. Keyboard shelf extends 9¾" and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Mobile on four casters (2 locking). Cable management.



1925 CY

### 28" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Get a Müv™ on and reach new heights! This Müv Workstation adjusts from 29" to 34" in height. Height adjustable monitor and keyboard trays. Adjustable lower shelf for printer or supplies.

### 35" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Müv™ on up! Keyboard and monitor shelves adjust in a 4" range. 31½"W printer shelf is adjustable in 1" increments.

### MINI TOWER WORKSTATION

Get a Mini Müv™ on! The Mini Tower features a pullout printer shelf and accommodates a CPU up to 16½" high. Keyboard shelf is adjustable in 1" increments. 19¾" printer shelf is adjustable in 1" increments.

### EXTRA WIDE WORKSTATION

Müv™ to a different workday beat with an extra large work surface! This workstation measures an amazing 48W x 25"D. Features height-adjustable platforms for the monitor and keyboard. Bottom shelf is adjustable.

### STAND-UP WORKSTATION

Make a Müv™ to stand-up! Adjusts in height from 35" to 49" for stand-up computer work. Keyboard shelf extends 9¾" and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Worksurface W x D: 29½ x 19¾", Keyboard Shelf W x D: 22¾ x 13½". Shelves are adjustable.



1927 CY

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
28" Adjustable Height Workstation	1925 CY	-	1925 MO	29½ x 22 x 29-34"
35" Adjustable Height Workstation	1926 CY	-	1926 MO	35½ x 22 x 29-34"
Mini Tower Workstation	1927 CY	-	1927 MO	35½ x 22 x 29-34"
Extra Wide Workstation	1928 CY	-	1928 MO	48 x 25 x 28-40"
Stand-Up Workstation	1929 CY	1929 GR	1929 MO	29½ x 22 x 35-49"



1928 MO



1929 GR



WORK EVERY ANGLE- FROM  
DESK TOP TO BOTTOM.

## *Müv™ Fixed-Height Workstations*



Make the right Müv™! Fixed-Height Workstations are designed in two unique styles to meet your specific needs. Decorative molded side panels hide computer cables for a clean appearance. Durable powder coat steel frame. 3/4" melamine laminate work surface and shelves. Keyboard shelves extend 9 3/4" and retract under the work surface when not in use. Cable management. Mobile on four casters (2 locking).

### 35" FIXED-HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Get a Müv™ on and fit it up with a Fixed-Height Workstation. Workstations are 35" wide and are equipped with an adjustable shelf, keyboard tray and decoratively molded side panels to hide cables, keeping your station clean. The keyboard shelf extends and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Keyboard shelf adjusts in 1" increments.

### STAND-UP WORKSTATION

Tired of sitting? Choose to stand! The 45" high stand-up station is perfect for computer use. Decoratively molded side panels hide cables for a clean appearance. Keyboard tray adjusts in 1" increments. 24 3/4" W printer tray adjusts in 1" increments.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
35" Fixed-Height Workstation	1921 CY	-	1921 MO	35 1/2 x 22 x 30 1/2"
Stand-Up Workstation	1923 CY	1923 GR	1923 MO	29 1/2 x 22 x 45"



## *Picco™ Series Mobile Computer Workstations*



Compact, full-service computer workstations free up your desktop and utilize minimal floor space. Contemporary, tapered side panels and bow tie shaped top create an attractive look in any office setting. Pullout keyboard tray includes fabric covered foam wrist support. Privacy panel with openings for cable routing. Includes four swivel casters (2 locking) for mobility. Constructed of furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish.

### DUO WORKSTATION

Attain Picco™ performance! The Picco Duo Workstation features open knee space providing ample legroom, a top surface for monitor and CPU storage and a mouse tray that mounts on the left or right side. 28 3/4" W x 18 1/2" D top surface for monitor and CPU storage. Pullout keyboard surface is 23 3/8" W x 15 1/2" D. Complete with a privacy panel with openings for cable routing.

### DUO MOBILE PRINTER STAND

The optional Mobile Printer Stand stores conveniently under your workstation when not in use. Printer stand top 22 1/4" W x 16 1/4" D, accommodates laser, inkjet or dot matrix printers. Slide-out shelf measures 17 3/4" W x 13 3/4" D. Open storage compartment for supplies.

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Duo Workstation	1953 MH	28 3/4 x 22 1/4 x 30 1/4"
Duo Printer Stand	1954 MH	22 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 15 1/2"



1953 MH



1954 MH



## Ready-to-Use Computer Workstation

48

Hand icon

S

The 3-C's! Convenient. Compact. Computer station. The Ready-to-Use unit stores flat and goes together in minutes without tools. Simply fold out hinged panels and snap them securely in place. Constructed of furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish. Features include a slide-out printer and keyboard/mouse shelves, plus 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 21"H CPU compartment. Additional lower storage space measures 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H. Four swivel casters (2 locking).

MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
1901 MH	1901 MO	31 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

mahogany

medium oak



## Desk-Side Mini Workstation

48

Hand icon

S

The magnificently mobile workstation is a mini miracle! This workstation, made from furniture-grade wood with laminate finish, is ideal for desk-side use. Equipped with a vertical storage compartment for a CPU and manuals. The station has an additional rear storage compartment (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 22"H), a pullout keyboard drawer, a back panel for easy cable routing and four swivel casters (2 locking).

MAHOGANY	W x D x H
1902 MH	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 27 x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



## Reversible Top Computer Desks

48

Hand icon

S

Rev up your furnishings with reversible tops! A one-inch laminate top may be reversed between Mahogany and Medium Oak. Create a customized work area by combining different size tables according to your space and equipment requirements. The table is constructed with a Black steel base, a full width 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D steel shelf and privacy panel. Cable routing cutouts are featured for installation along a wall. 1933 comes with four dual-wheel casters (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
36"W Computer Desk	1930	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 x 30"
48"W Computer Desk	1931	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 x 30"
54"W Mobile Computer Desk	1933	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 x 30"
24"W Fax/Printer Stand	1934	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 x 30"



1934 MO



1933 MH



## Folding Computer Table

48

S

Furniture designed for whenever and wherever you need a computer table. The computer table folds down to just 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for easy mobility and storage. Uniquely designed with a keyboard shelf that can be adjusted into six different positions by height and tilt. The table holds CPUs up to 19" deep. Light Gray  $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top with Medium Gray tubular steel legs and black end caps.

MODEL #	W x D x H
1935 GR	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Xpressions™ Computer Workstations

148



Make a mark on the workday by taking notes on the surface of these tempered glass computer desks! There's no longer a need for paper, just grab your dry erase pen and start taking notes, jotting down numbers or messages. The work surface easily accommodates a laptop computer.

### COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Writing on your desk is now allowed with the Xpressions™ Computer Workstation. The tempered glass allows users to take notes right on their desks and easily remove them. When your desktop runs out of room simply move to the attached side shelf that accompanies this desk for more room to write! Shelf provides storage for books, binders or personal items. Tempered glass shelves are held in place with suction cups.

### EBONY COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Never lose another important note with this computer workstation! The back panel is made from tempered glass, making it perfect for jotting down important numbers or messages. Simply grab a dry erase marker and make a to-do or grocery list! The back panel can also be used to keep loose papers, mail and small books or binders out of works way! Use the underneath shelf for extra storage or a convenient footrest.

### 47" COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Take note! This computer workstation is made from tempered glass that is noteworthy and can take notes! Simply grab a dry erase marker and write down important numbers and messages right on the surface or the back panel. The back panel can also be used to keep loose papers, mail and small books or binders out of works way!

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Computer Workstation	1936 TG	53¼ x 23¼ x 45"
47" Computer Workstation	1938 TG	47 x 23 x 37"
Computer Workstation, Ebony	1939 EB	32 x 21 x 34½"
Keyboard Tray	1940 BL	23½ x 15¼ x 1¼"

 1936 TG AND 1938 TG ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

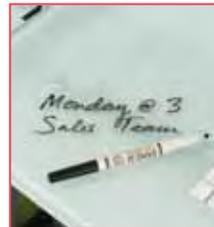


1938 TG WITH 1940 BL



1939 EB

NEW



WRITE THIS DOWN!



1936 TG

## Suggestion Box

148



You never know where the next big idea will come from. This locking suggestion box invites confidential ideas and comments. Box has a 4¾/4 x 1/8" deposit slot. Comes with 25 suggestion cards, two keys and front panel adhesive labels. Multifunctional box can be used for suggestion cards, comments or a key drop. Set on a tabletop or mount to any convenient wall. Wall mounting hardware included. Suggestion Card Refill Pack (25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton) sold separately. Black powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Steel Suggestion Box	4232 BL	7 x 6 x 8½"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-



4232 BL IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



WORK AREA



4231



## Wood Suggestion Box



Can we make a suggestion? Locking suggestion box invites confidential ideas and comments. Comes with 25 suggestion cards and two keys. Set on a tabletop or mount to any convenient wall. Wall mounting hardware and template are included. The refill pack comes with 25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Medium Oak Suggestion Box	4230 MO	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-

## Customizable Wood Suggestion Box



Let your opinions be heard! This elegant Customizable Wood Suggestion Box is perfect for collecting suggestions in any office setting. The 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 11" glass panel clearly displays any communication, and allows you to easily customize or change your message. The top has a space for suggestion cards and two writing utensils. The suggestion box is wall mountable to free up valuable counter space.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Customizable Wood Suggestion Box	4236 CY	4236 MH	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-	-



FRONT PANEL EASILY DROPS DOWN TO ALLOW YOU TO CREATE A CUSTOMIZED MESSAGE.

## Customizable Suggestion Box



Ask the right questions and you'll get the right answers. Customizable suggestion box allows you to create your own message asking for specific suggestions. Custom area securely fits a 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" size paper behind a clear sheet of plastic for easy visibility. A space is provided to store pens and comment cards. Wall mountable or sits on a flat surface. Locking front keeps contents secured. Includes a pack of 25 suggestion cards and two keys. Card refills sold separately. Mounting hardware is included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Customizable Suggestion Box	4233 GR	7 x 5 x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-



4233 BL IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

## Acrylic Collection Boxes



Customize questions for creative answers. The graphic area makes it easy to customize and change your message. The entire back panel slides out for easy access to contents. 4W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" slot in top allows for multiple sized slips. 4234 CL includes lock with two keys. Available in small or large size to suit your needs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Large Acrylic Collection Box	4234 CL	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21"
Small Acrylic Collection Box	4235 CL	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 13"



4234 CL



4235 CL



# FACILITIES

---

INDOOR/OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES	p 184-191
WASTEBASKETS	p 192-193
RECYCLING	p 194-197
COLLAPSIBLE HAND TRUCKS	p 198-199
CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS	p 199-201
PLATFORM TRUCKS	p 201-202



9875



9880

## Reflections by Safco®



First impressions say so much about your business. Get a sense of your surroundings with Reflections by Safco®. This upscale collection fits perfectly into reception areas, lobbies, hallways or anywhere you want to create a lasting impression. Both practical and elegant, they solve the difficult problem of waste management. Recommended for indoor use only.

### DOMESTOP RECEPTACLES

Constructed with the highest quality, puncture resistant, fire-safe steel with rolled rim and double lock seams. Galvanized inner liner included. Chrome finish.

**Open Top:** The Open Top receptacle is ideal for areas where sanitary, hands-off disposal is desired. Classic torpedo design with 6" open top for drop-in convenience.

**Push Top:** Spring-loaded, self-closing door keeps odors in while hiding refuse from view. Ideal for lobbies, conference rooms, executive lunchrooms; any area where an impression needs to be made.

DESCRIPTION	CHROME	CHROME/BLACK	DIA x H
Open Top	9875	9871	15 x 34"
Push Top	-	9880	15 x 35"



### ASH N'TRASH URN

This urn is constructed of rust-resistant anodized aluminum for enhanced appearance over years of use. Each unit is constructed with the highest quality, puncture resistant, fire-safe steel with a rolled rim and double lock seam for durable long life. Ash N'Trash features the all-in-one convenience of an ash urn and waste collector. Durable galvanized liner and lift-off top offer easy access and emptying. Available in Reflective Chrome finish with Black accents. 3 gallon capacity.

DESCRIPTION	CHROME/BLACK	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Ash N'Trash Urn	9848	3 Gal.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



9848



9695



### OPEN TOP RECEPTACLES

Easy and elegant, Chrome receptacles will enhance your office, lobby, reception room or conference center; anywhere appearance is important. Unique hoop ring design secures the trash bag inside the receptacle and eliminates the need for rigid plastic or galvanized liners. Separate lift off lid with 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" opening for easy disposal of waste. The large 35 gallon capacity is ideal for high traffic areas.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Chrome	9695	35 Gal.	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



**NEW**

## Open Top Receptacle



Create a sleek, modern look throughout the workplace with the Open Top Receptacle. This powder coated, large capacity receptacle is beautifully curved for an eye-pleasing look that can easily be used in any first impression areas. The lid easily pulls off to hide the bag and ensure a seamless look. Liner included.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9920 BL	30 Gal.	20 x 33"





## Black Speckle Receptacles



Here's an idea to toss around, beautiful receptacles that won't show fingerprints! This distinctively designed collection is constructed with the highest quality of puncture-resistant, fire-safe steel. Special durable Black Speckle finish will not show fingerprints. Recommended for indoor use only. Double lock seams provide durable long life.

### PUSH AND OPEN TOP RECEPTACLES

The large Open Top receptacle has a 8½" top opening for easy disposal of waste and a large capacity ideal for high traffic areas. Push Top Dome has a spring-loaded self-closing door. The Open Top Dome receptacle has a 6" opening. Top Dome and Push Top Dome include a galvanized inner liner.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIA x H
15 Gal. Push Top	9675 NC	16½ x 35"
35 Gal. Open Top	9677 NC	19¾ x 28½"
15 Gal. Dome Top	9676 NC	16½ x 34"



## Push Top Receptacles



The quality fire-safe steel construction of each Push Top Receptacle offers peace of mind and space-defined access. Base includes corner hooks for attaching bag liners, or choose an optional rigid plastic liner (listed below). Each receptacle also includes no-mar nylon feet and matching color vinyl bumpers.

### PUSH TOP RECEPTACLES

Attractive, large capacity waste collector features two-way, self-closing doors that hide refuse from view while trapping unpleasant odors inside. Holds the waste and hinders the worry! These receptacles were created from the highest quality, puncture-resistant, fire-safe steel with double lock seams for durable, long service. Black powder coat finish with Chrome doors.

MODEL #	PLASTIC LINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9893	9668	21 Gal.	14 x 14 x 37½"
9895	9669	36 Gal.	18 x 18 x 37½"



### PUSH TOP RECEPTACLE BASE

Easy-to-maintain brushed stainless steel. Two sizes available. 21 gallon measures 14W x 14D x 30"H. 36 gallon measures 18W x 18D x 30"H.

### PUSH TOP LID

Snug-fitting, positive-action, self-closing doors hide unsightly refuse from view while keeping unpleasant odors inside. Lift-off, two-way push style lid allows easy access for emptying. Two sizes available: 21 gallon measures 14W x 14D x 8"H, and the 36 gallon measures 18W x 18D x 9¼"H.

### OPTIONAL RIGID PLASTIC LINERS

Rigid plastic construction. Available in 21 and 36 gallon capacity.

DESCRIPTION	STAINLESS STEEL
21 Gal. Base	9656 SS
36 Gal. Base	9663 SS
Push Top Lid for 21 Gal.	9655 SS
Push Top Lid for 36 Gal.	9662 SS
Liner for 21 Gal.	9668
Liner for 36 Gal.	9669



PUSH TOP LID WITH EASY TWO-WAY PUSH ACCESS.



HANGING HOOKS SECURE LINER BAGS COMPLETELY INSIDE PUSH TOP UNIT.



## Dome Top Receptacles

48

S

In need of neat? Manufactured from top quality fire-safe steel which will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. These receptacles will tidy up any workspace. Wide stainless steel bottom edge is rolled under to protect floors. Galvanized steel liner is included. 15 gallon capacity. Powder coat finish.

### OPEN DOME TOP

Stainless steel gasket rim around the 6" top opening for super-easy disposal. Ideal for hospitals, clinics, nursing homes or anywhere sanitary, hands-off disposal is required.

### DOME TOP W/ PUSH DOOR

Dome opening units feature a spring-loaded, self-closing stainless steel door to help contain odors.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	PURTY	WHITE	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Open Dome Top	9639 BL	9639 PT	9639 WH	15 Gal.	15 x 34"
Dome Top w/Push Door	9636 BL	9636 PT	9636 WH	15 Gal.	15 x 35"



9639



9636



9761 SS

9762 SS

## Kazaam™ Cans

48

S

Abacadabra the area with the hands free Kazaam™ receptacles. Infrared sensors detect motion of hand or object to provide an application that is hassle free. No buttons to push or pedals to step on. Lid closes automatically after three seconds of use. Ensures advanced odor, hygiene and infection control. Lid is constructed of polyethylene-plastic and base is Stainless Steel. Batteries required.

MODEL #	COLOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9763 SS	Stainless Steel	17 Gal.	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28"
9762 SS	Stainless Steel	11.5 Gal.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
9761 SS	Stainless Steel	8.5 Gal.	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



9763 SS



INFRARED SENSORS DETECT MOTION OF HAND OR OBJECT TO PROVIDE AN OPENING APPLICATION THAT IS HASSLE FREE.



## Dome Step-On Receptacles

48  
S

If you are looking for classic clean, you are destined for the dome! The classic look of the Dome Top waste receptacle with the convenience of a step-on opening mechanism is perfect for everyday use in virtually any room. The smooth operating foot pedal provides access to the spring action, tapered door. The wide bottom edge is resistant to corrosion and is designed to protect floors. Includes a heavy-duty galvanized steel liner. Steel receptacle has a powder coat finish, with a polished chrome door.

BLACK	WHITE	CAPACITY	DOOR W x H	DIA x H
9720 BL	9720 WH	9 Gal.	6 1/2 to 7 x 6"	13 3/4 x 25"
9721 BL	9721 WH	12 Gal.	7 1/4 to 8 3/4 x 7"	16 1/2 x 28 1/2"
9722 BL	9722 WH	15 Gal.	7 1/4 to 8 3/4 x 7"	16 3/4 x 34 3/4"



9720 BL

9721 WH

9722 BL

KEEP EVERY WORKPLACE  
**NEAT 'N TIDY**  
WITH SAFCO RECEPTACLES!

## Step-On Receptacles

48  
S

Make a smooth impression with the Step-On Receptacle. These hands free receptacles have a unique shape allowing them to fit into room corners to help save on valuable space and is fingerprint proof, ensuring it will always look its best. The receptacles feature a rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer and the lid closes slowly to prevent slamming of the lid and for a more quiet close. Available in Stainless Steel, Red or White.



NEW

RED	STAINLESS STEEL	WHITE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9900 RD	9900 SS	9900 WH	1.5 Gal.	9 1/2 x 8 x 11"
9901 RD	9901 SS	9901 WH	3 Gal.	12 x 8 1/2 x 17"
9902 RD	9902 SS	9902 WH	7.5 Gal.	15 x 13 1/2 x 26 1/2"

## Round Step-On Receptacles

48  
S

Take the step necessary for safe sanitizing. Fire-safe steel construction with positive closing lid that impacts on two noise-reducing tips for quieter closing. Convenient 2 1/2" slip proof pedal/bar and lid restraint mechanism prevents lid from hitting walls while a retainer rod holds poly bags securely in place. Comes with leak proof galvanized liner. Meets OSHA Standard for Blood Borne Pathogens and NFPA Life Safety Code.

MODEL #	COLOR	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9681 WH	White	4 Gal.	11 1/2 x 16"
9683 WH	White	7 Gal.	11 1/2 x 22"



9683 WH

9681 WH



BIOHAZARD LABEL INCLUDED.

FACILITIES



## Stainless Step-On Receptacles



These sleek, hands free, step-on receptacles are made from stainless steel that is fingerprint proof to help keep the receptacle sparkling clean. Receptacles include a rigid plastic liner with a built-in bag retainer to hold the bag in place. Lid closes slowly and quietly to prevent any snap down effect preventing slamming of the lid.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9685 SS	4 Gal.	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
9686 SS	7 Gal.	14 x 14 x 21"
9687 SS	10 Gal.	14 x 14 x 27"



## Large Capacity Plastic Step-On Receptacles



Make haste with no more waste! This Plastic Step-On Receptacle has a large capacity for high traffic areas or workplaces that need just a little more room to work with when it comes to their receptacles. The receptacle step-on feature makes it easy to get waste to where it needs to go, even when you don't have a free hand!

BLACK	TAN	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9922 BL	9922 TN	17 Gal.	16 x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
9923 BL	9923 TN	23 Gal.	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 16 x 26"



## Plastic Step-On Receptacles



Keep small spaces tidy. This four gallon plastic step-on receptacle is the perfect size for smaller spaces. Easily slides under desks, sinks or between small office spaces. Intelligent design offers a hands-free solution. Lid closes automatically after every use preventing odors, and hiding unsightly materials, making it the ultimate solution in keeping a neat and tidy area.

BLACK	WHITE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9710 BL	9710 WH	4 Gal.	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 x 15"



# Canmeleon™



## INDOOR/OUTDOOR SERIES

Looking for a receptacle that blends in with any environment? The striking, molded-in stone aggregate or affordable fluted panel design of Canmeleon™ will add beauty and serviceability to your first impression areas. Molded from high-density polyethylene with built-in UV inhibitors. Telescoping base hides bag. Attractive design with recessed bottom. Fifteen or 38 gallon capacity; uses standard 32 x 44" trash bags. Easily adaptable for anchoring or weighting devices.

Top opening style features an 9½" opening. Side openings on 38 gallon units are 13"W x 6"H. Ash Urn style features 12" square stainless steel urn built into the lid (no sand required). The 15 gallon side openings are 9½"W x 4½"H. Ash Urn style has a 9" square stainless steel ash urn.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	TAN	CAPACITY	W x D x H
<b>AGGREGATE SERIES</b>				
Side Opening w/Urn	9470 NC	9470 TN	15 Gal.	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾"
Top Opening	9471 NC	9471 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
Side Opening	9472 NC	9472 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
Side Opening w/Urn	9473 NC	9473 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
<b>RECESSED PANEL SERIES</b>				
Side Opening w/Urn	9474 BL	9474 TN	15 Gal.	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾"
Top Opening	9475 BL	9475 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
Side Opening	9476 BL	9476 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
Side Opening w/Urn	9477 BL	9477 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"



9476 TN



9474 BL



9477 BL



9475 TN



9475 GR



9486 BL



9485 BL



9470 NC



9471 TN



9472 TN



9473 NC



## INDOOR/OUTDOOR SERIES

Canmeleon™ receptacles are at home inside or outside your facility. Constructed of high-density polyethylene, with built-in UV inhibitors to limit fading and provide you with years of service, these quality receptacles will resist the harshest weather extremes for years. Telescoping base hides bag. Attractive design with recessed bottom.

**Pentagon Series:** Equipped with a 9½" waste opening and telescopic lid. Available in Black in two sizes, 30 or 45 gallon.

**Square Series:** Equipped with a 9½" waste opening and telescopic lid. Available in Gray in one style.

MODEL #	COLOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
<b>SQUARE SERIES</b>			
9475 GR	Gray, Vertical Ribbed	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
<b>PENTAGON SERIES</b>			
9485 BL	Black, Vertical Ribbed	30 Gal.	18 x 18½ x 28¾"
9486 BL	Black, Vertical Ribbed	45 Gal.	24 x 23 x 31½"



SLIP WASTE BAG OVER BASE.



RIBS HOLD BAG IN PLACE.



PLACE LID OVER TOP.



SECURED & HIDDEN WASTE BAG.

## Smoker Receptacles

48  
S

First impressions can easily be compromised by littered cigarette butts. These safe, attractive units provide the perfect solution for the disposal of smoking items and litter at any smoking-permitted area.

### SMOKER DOME®

Maintain a clean and professional building entrance by keeping waste and butts out of sight. The ultimate in versatility - a receptacle that extinguishes cigarettes while hiding them from view, plus a waste receptacle all in one unit. The dome-shaped top is constructed of 22-gauge steel with a 6" diameter opening that's shielded by an aluminum butt striker. Enclosed 2 gallon capacity urn does not require sand. Twelve gallon capacity waste receptacle with a 10W x 5"D side opening features a rugged galvanized liner.

BLACK	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9778 BL	12 Gal.	16 x 39 1/2"



48  
S

### SQUARE SANDLESS ASH N' TRASH URN

Smart receptacle in Black steel with Chrome accents does double duty as an ash urn and waste receptacle. Stainless steel sandless ash urn features a slotted snuffer to dispose of cigarettes - no sand to maintain or replace!

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9696 BL	3 Gal.	9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 24 1/4"



*Trendy and tidy*  
WAYS TO ACCOMMODATE SMOKING AREAS.



48  
S

### ECONOMY ASH & ASH N' TRASH URNS

Each unit features a durable heavy-gauge steel body topped with an anodized aluminum sand urn. Choose Ash Urn or Ash N'Trash receptacle with galvanized liner. Sand not included.

**Ash Urn:** A discreet Ash Urn to complement the appearance of indoor smoking areas while keeping them free of cigarette litter.

**Ash N'Trash Urn:** Steel base with galvanized inner liner. Vinyl trimmed waste opening. Three gallon capacity.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Ash Urn	9698 BL	-	10 x 20"
Ash N'Trash Urn	9699 BL	3 Gal.	10 x 25 1/2"



## Corrugated Waste Receptacle

48  
S

Events are always just around the corner. These economical containers provide additional recycling and waste collection for special events. Create easy set-up and clean-up! Receptacles store flat until needed. Easy disposal when no longer required. To use, simply assemble and line with your waste bag (not included). Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9745	40 Gal.	18 1/4 x 18 1/4 x 30 1/4"





## Wood Waste Receptacles



Looking for large capacity options for high traffic areas? Constructed of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " industrial grade compressed wood with a melamine finish. Push door is reversible to display the words "Thank You" or a natural finish. Front access door is ergonomically positioned for easy trash removal. Four polypropylene glides protect floors. Assembles in minutes with cam-lock fasteners. Each unit features an easy clean melamine finish. Thirty-six gallon, rigid plastic liner (required) is sold separately. Available in your choice of Flat Top or Tray Top styles.

DESCRIPTION	MED OAK	GRAY	W x D x H
Flat Top	9728 MO	9728 GR	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 19 x 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Tray Top	9729 MO	9729 GR	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 19 x 44"
Plastic Liner		9669	36 Gal.



MEDIUM OAK SHOWN WITH NATURAL FINISHED DOOR OPTION. PLASTIC LINER IS EASILY ACCESSIBLE.

## At-Your-Disposal®



### RECEPTACLE

Perfect for a variety of environments, this receptacle is at everyone's disposal. Each unit is made of impact and moisture resistant high-density polyethylene, with built-in UV inhibitors. It features a 12" waste opening. Assembly includes securing the sidewall into the base and top to create a highly rigid receptacle. Security Connectors allow the lid to be attached to the base. Connectors also allow multiple units to be attached to an anchoring point or for units to be ganged. Patent Pending.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9790 BL	38 Gal.	18 x 18 x 32"



### VERTEX RECEPTACLE

Any area can be adorned with elegance. This stylish high-density, polyethylene receptacle is moisture and impact-resistant. Built-in UV inhibitors withstand prolonged exposure to the sun. Chrome painted base and lid offer an up-scale look. Bag retainer ring hides bag while holding it in place. The concave top opening collects debris easily.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9799 BL	38 Gal.	20 x 36"



### WASTEBASKET

Accompany your Vertex Receptacle with this stylish high-density polyethylene 5 gallon wastebasket. It's moisture and impact-resistant and offers built-in UV inhibitors that withstand prolonged exposure to the sun. Chrome painted base and lid offer an up-scale look.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9796 BL	5 Gal.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 13"





## Onyx™ Mesh Receptacles



Less mess equals area enhancement. What better way to enhance an area than with an attractive wastebasket? Available in several sizes for less waste of space and more space for waste. Soft design complements almost any area. Mesh wastebasket features sturdy steel rim and welded construction. Its unique mesh design allows air flow, hindering the growth of mold and odor. Packed 3 per carton. Black.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9716 BL	3 Quart	7½ x 9"
9717 BL	5 Gal.	13 x 14½"
9718 BL	9 Gal.	13½ x 19½"



# YOUR WASTEBASKET: THE MOST IMPORTANT FILE YOU OWN.

## Round Wastebaskets



Got dibs on durability? Then these Round Wastebaskets are perfect! Puncture-resistant, solid-ribbed steel construction with rolled wire rim tops will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. Bottom is recessed 1" to provide air cushion insulation in the event of fire. Model 9604 is UL Classified. Powder coat finish. Model 9604 packed 6 per carton, 9609 packed 3 per carton.



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHARCOAL	SAND	DIA x H
23.5 Quart Capacity	9604 BL	9604 CH	9604 SA	13 x 14"
80 Quart Capacity	-	9610 CH	9610 SA	15³⁄₈ x 29¹⁄₄"



## Square & Rectangular Wastebaskets



Clean up your act with square and rectangular wastebaskets. These puncture-resistant, fire-safe, heavy-duty steel construction will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. The bottom is raised 1" to provide air cushion insulation in the event of fire. Color coordinated vinyl bumper tops and no-mar polyethylene feet protect furniture and floors. Powder coat finish. Packed 3 per carton.



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHARCOAL	SAND	WALNUT	W x D x H
31 Quart Capacity	9612 BL	-	-	-	13 x 13 x 15½"
27.5 Quart Capacity	9616 BL	-	9616 SA	9615 WL	16½ x 9 x 15"
88 Quart Capacity	9618 BL	9618 CH	9618 SA	-	20³⁄₄ x 11 x 29½"





### Checks Wastebasket



9733 BL

9733 GR

9733 NC



Waste advancement and space enhancement. These steel wastebaskets feature a modern design with a unique stamped finish. Rubber feet on the bottom prevent scuffing. The top edge is rolled to prevent sharp corners while adding support to the structure. Powder coat finish, 6 gallon capacity. Packed 3 per carton.

BLACK	BLACK SPECKLE	GRAY	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9733 BL	9733 NC	9733 GR	6 Gal.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



### Bubble Wastebasket



Breathe easy with the Bubble! These puncture resistant, steel receptacles bring a contemporary and stylish look to any room. Bottom is recessed 1" to provide air circulation in the event of fire. Rubber rib on top and bottom of basket helps to prevent scuffing. The PVC clear plastic liner (included) prevents waste content from spilling. Powder coat finish. 6 gallon capacity. Packed 3 per carton.



9740 BL

9740 GR

9740 NC

BLACK	BLACK SPECKLE	GRAY	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9740 BL	9740 NC	9740 GR	6 Gal.	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



# Trifecta<sup>®</sup>

A CREATION OF CONFIGURATION!



# Trifecta® Waste Receptacles



Four receptacles, a multitude of configurations. Trifecta® introduces flexible design to accommodate any workplace setting. Line them up, slip them into corners, design shapes, create squares - all you have to do is use your imagination and you've entered sleek city. With the understanding that every space is different, Trifecta® Waste Receptacles offer a unique design of sleek shapes and alluring enhancements. Plus, they fit perfectly into corners and next to one another to create elegant recycling hubs. In addition, the stainless steel lids feature laser cut inscriptions to assist in the identification of recyclables. The unique design allows bags to remain firmly inside the container, thus avoiding any unsightly appearance. Choose from the in-stock Black (BL) Base or the 19 additional special order colors. Custom colors are available for the bases, along with custom laser inscription on the lid. Patent Pending.



9551 BL w/9560 RE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
<b>BASES</b>		
15 Gal. Base, Black	9550 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 26"
17 Gal. Base, Black	9551 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 30"
19 Gal. Base, Black	9552 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 34"
21 Gal. Base, Black	9553 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 38"
<b>LIDS</b>		
Waste	9560 WA	20 x 20 x 3"
Cans	9560 CZ	20 x 20 x 3"
Paper	9560 PA	20 x 20 x 3"
Plastic	9560 PC	20 x 20 x 3"
Recycle	9560 RE	20 x 20 x 3"



## CUSTOM DESIGNER BASE COLORS



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY:      -      -      +      +      9 5 6 0  
 BASE #                      BASE COLOR                      LID



CUSTOM LASER INSCRIPTION AVAILABLE.



YOUR COLORS, YOUR WORDS.  
 WITH TRIFECTA®, IT'S YOUR CHOICE.

It's all about choice, and with Your Colors and Your Words, the choice is all yours. Customize your Trifecta® to get the color you crave and the words you want. Your customer specified colored base or custom laser inscription on the lid is available for an up-charge. For Your Colors and Your Words, please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 888-971-6225 or info@safcoproducts.com. For custom lid laser inscriptions, be sure to have your artwork ready.



## Public Square®



Express your environmental stance and make it easy to encourage recycling with Public Square®.

### BASES

Contemporary heavy-gauge steel bases have powder coat finish. Securing wires hold plastic container bags (not included) in place. Base and tops ordered separately.

### TOPS

Hinged tops are specifically designed to accept cans, glass, newspaper or waste. The Slot Lid includes decals designed to segregate waste and recyclables. Black.

Slot Lid: For newspaper and paper. Round Lid: For cans and glass. Square Lid: For plastic and waste.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Black Base	2981 BL	25 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26"
Green Base	2981 GN	25 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26"
Black Base	2982 BL	31 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 32"
Brown Base	2982 BR	31 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 32"
Black Base	2983 BL	37 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 38"
Burgundy Base	2983 BG	37 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 38"
Black Base	2984 BL	42 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44"
Brown Base	2984 BR	42 Gal.	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44"
Slot Lid	2987 BL	-	2 x 15" slot
Round Lid	2988 BL	-	4" diameter opening
Square Lid	2989 BL	-	8" square opening



## At-Your-Disposal® Recycling Center



Create a greener office. This recycling center is 100% recyclable and constructed of impact and moisture resistant polyethylene. Two and three separate 28 gallon bins under one lid help keep recyclables sorted and all in one place. Decals are included to help customize your recycling center to fit your environment.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Double Recycling Center	9794 BL	28 Gal. per bin	31 x 16 x 33"
Triple Recycling Center	9798 BL	28 Gal. per bin	46 x 16 x 33"



## Right-Size Recycling Station



Not too big, not too small, it's just the right size! The Right-Size Recycling Station keeps waste and recyclables separate from each other all under one stylish lid!! This sleek, hands free, step-on receptacle is made from Stainless Steel that resists fingerprints. Receptacle includes two separate rigid plastic liners with built-in bag retainers to hold the bag in place. Lid closes slowly and quietly to prevent any snap down effect and slamming of the lid. Contains two, 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" gallon capacity liners for an overall capacity of 15 gallons. We're helping you make recycling easier one step at a time!

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9634 SS	15 Gal.	19 x 16 x 25"



### Dual Recycling Receptacle



Make a lasting first impression while helping the environment. The Dual Recycling Receptacle includes two separate liners to help keep your paper and plastics separate, while leaving any workspace sparkling! The lid comes off so the bag can be hidden from sight. The smooth and sleek aluminum recycling center features a satin finish to blend in with any office ambiance. And a little customization goes a long way with included decals!

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9931 SS	15 Gal. per bin	17 1/2 x 32 1/2"



**SAFCO MAKES RECYCLING EASY AND CONVENIENT!**

### Tall Round Recycling Receptacle



Shaped for cans only, this receptacle will help your business reshape the environment. Puncture-resistant steel will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. Comes with lid and recycle decal. Meets all OSHA requirements.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9632 BU	80 Quarts	16 x 30"



### Desk-Side Recycling Receptacle



Have all your desk-side recycling needs come together with the Desk-Side Plastic Recycling Receptacle. Easily latch two of these recycling receptacles together for two separate recycling compartments, or one for recycling and one for waste! Use individually for waste or recycling too! Comes in Black and Blue combination.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Small Receptacle	9927 BB	3 Gal. each	13 x 8 x 13 1/2"
Large Receptacle	9928 BB	7 Gal. each	17 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2"

### Paper Pitch



Create a recycling station at every desk! Hanging tabs design allows mounting on any square or rectangular wastebasket. Plus, it's designed for easy lift off and repositioning for maintenance staff. Polyethylene plastic. Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
2944 BL	7 Quarts	10 1/4 x 6 1/4 x 9 3/4"





## Stow-Away® Heavy Duty Hand Truck



Keep business in motion. This versatile, collapsible hand truck handles big jobs yet still fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage. Lightweight aluminum frame for easy transport, the 500 lb. capacity is suitable for most office use. Features include 8" diameter solid rubber tires and telescoping handle that tucks away for storage.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4055 NC	500 lbs.	23 x 24 x 50"	23 x 3 x 39 1/2"	23 x 15 1/2"



## Stow-Away® Hand Trucks



Moves all day, then tucks away! Lightweight aluminum frame for easy transport, yet still big enough to get the job done. This versatile, collapsible hand truck will fit neatly into small spaces for compact storage. The telescoping handle, retractable wheels and fold-up toe plate make it ideal for travelers, sales staff or any office. 7" diameter solid rubber tires.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4062	275 lbs.	19 x 17 3/4 x 38 3/4"	19 x 2 3/4 x 28 3/4"	19 x 11"
4052	275 lbs.	19 x 22 1/2 x 43"	19 x 2 1/2 x 31 1/2"	19 x 15 1/2"



4062



## Stow & Go Cart™



Keep up to speed with the Stow & Go Cart™. The lightweight aluminum frame makes it ideal for sales staff, travelers and small offices. The cart's collapsible design lets it fit into small spaces for compact storage. Features include a telescoping handle and 5" diameter solid rubber, retractable wheels.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4049 NC	110 lbs.	15 3/4 x 16 1/4 x 39 1/2"	15 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 25"	15 1/4 x 11"



## Stow-Away® Crate



Versatile usage Stow-Away® Crate, efficiently transports files, binders, office supplies and tools while keeping materials inside, safe, secure and orderly. Perfect for travelers, this lightweight, yet extremely durable compact solution features a telescoping handle and two solid rubber wheels. Provides 1.2 cubic feet of enclosed space and offers a 50 lb. weight capacity. Entire unit compacts, folding down to the size of a small briefcase, fitting easily under your vehicle seat or airplane overhead compartment.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H
4054 BL	50 lbs.	16 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 39"	16 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 18"





## Luggage Carts



Make an easy getaway with Safo Luggage Carts. These carts can go wherever your travels take you. Sturdy and strong, these carts can make any trip a breeze, ensuring no luggage is ever left behind. With Safo Luggage Carts, everyone will feel like they're on vacation.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	FOLDED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4056 NC	250 lbs.	17 1/4 x 20 1/2 x 41 1/2"	17 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 27"	14 1/2 x 14"
4057 NC	175 lbs.	18 x 13 1/2 x 40 1/2"	13 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 24 1/2"	10 1/2 x 12"
4058 NC	150 lbs.	9 1/2 x 13 x 38"	9 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 17 3/4"	9 1/4 x 10"
4060 NC	-	72" L	-	-

NEW



## Hide-Away® Hand Truck

Every space is a haven for the Hide-Away®. This truck features a collapsible handle and fold-up toe plate for compact storage allowing you to keep it close at hand for immediate use. The 250 lb. capacity makes it suitable for most office use. Lightweight aluminum frame with 6" diameter rubber tires on a steel hub.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4061	250 lbs.	15 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 43 1/2"	15 1/4 x 8 x 29"	14 x 9"

## Hide-Away® Convertible Truck



Switch and change, extend the range or hide it away for another day. Folding capability allows you to keep this truck close at hand for immediate use. Collapsible hand truck and platform truck all in one. Steel handles extend for use and retract for storage. The aluminum platform can extend over 50% for use and retract for storage. Two 6" solid rubber wheels and two 3" solid rubber casters.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4050	250/2-wheels, 400/4-wheels	15 1/2 x 43 x 36"	15 1/2 x 9 x 28 1/4"	14 x 9"



4050 AS SMALL BED



4050 AS BIG DOLLY



4050 AS BIG BED



## 3-Way Convertible Hand Truck



Just think of all the work you will get done with this 3-Way Convertible Hand Truck. Converts from a standard two-wheel truck, to an extended shoe two-wheel truck, to a four-wheel platform truck. Heavy-duty extruded aluminum frame is bolted together. Two cast-aluminum wheels with molded-on solid rubber tires and two 4H x 1 1/8"D swivel casters for use with platform truck. Large 12W x 29"D extended shoe folds down for oversized loads and serves as the handle for platform truck. Natural aluminum.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE	
			W x D	W x D
4074	500/2-wheels, 600/4-wheels	20 1/4 x 48"	15 x 8"	



4086 AS 2-WHEELER

4086 AS  
4-WHEELER

## Convertible Hand Trucks



Worry less about the size of the materials on the move. Easily converts from a two-wheel hand truck to a four-wheel platform truck. Power Grasp Handle. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE	
				W x D	W x D
4086 R	10 x 2 3/4"	500/2-wheels, 600/4-wheels	18 x 51"	14 x 8"	
4087 R	8 x 1 3/4"	300/2-wheels, 400/4-wheels	18 x 51"	14 x 8"	



## Tuff Truck™ Convertible Hand Truck



There will always be that carton that just doesn't quite fit onto the hand truck. Why not just tackle that task now? This hand truck easily converts from a two wheeled hand truck to a four wheeled platform truck. Simply slide handle out of one set of tubes and into another. 14 x 7" toe plate and 8" solid rubber wheels with ball-bearings.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE	
				W x D	W x D
4070	8 x 1 3/4"	400/2 wheels, 500/4 wheels	18 1/2 x 52"	14 x 7"	



4070 AS 4-WHEELER



4070 AS 2-WHEELER

## Continuous Handle Hand Trucks



Make moving objects from place to place a little bit easier with the Continuous Handle Hand Trucks. Ideal for one or two-handed use. Power Grasp Handle. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE	
				W x D	W x D
4092	10 x 2 3/4"	500 lbs.	18 x 44"	14 x 8"	
4081 R	8 x 1 3/4"	300 lbs.	18 x 44"	14 x 8"	



4081R



### Loop Handle Truck



Get the hand truck that works as hard as you do. The loop handle on the back of the frame allows easy control with just one hand. Solid rubber 10 x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" tires. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4084 R	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	500 lbs.	18 x 47"	14 x 8"



### Tuff Truck™ Economy Hand Trucks



Getting from point A to point B with no snags in-between is a tough act to follow. Heavy gauge tubular steel frame with welded joints for extra strength. 14 x 7" toe plate and 8" solid rubber wheels with ball bearings. Black powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4071	8 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	400 lbs.	16 x 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 x 7"
4069	8 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	400 lbs.	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 x 7"



4069



4071



### Stow-Away® Platform Truck



Space will always be a valuable resource, and moving items from one space to another can be done the hard way or the easy way. Safco makes everything easy with a Stow-Away® Platform Truck. Lightweight, yet tough enough to offer a whopping 1,000 lb. capacity, this versatile collapsible truck fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage. Moves all day, then tucks away! The Stow-Away® Platform Truck has a quick-release mechanism to unfold the handle. Features include aluminum frame and decking (platform measures: 24W x 39"D), the handle unfolds to 40"H working height, and 7" diameter solid rubber tires. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4053 NC	1000 lbs.	7"	24 x 39 x 40"



### Stow-Away® Dolly



There's a lot of heavy box moving outside of the warehouse too. The Stow-Away® Dolly is perfect for office moves. This compact dolly discreetly tucks away when not in use. Ideal small office tool to move copy paper, water cooler bottles, transfer files or small furniture. Has a cushioned, skid-proof reinforced deck with built-in carry handle. The polyethylene deck has recessed bolts to protect the cargo. 3" swivel casters.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4045 BL	220 lbs.	3"	16 x 24 x 4"



## Foldaway™ Platform Trucks



Make getting those boxes where they need to be a much easier task. Heavy-duty steel construction with a vinyl wrap-around protective bumper. The non-skid vinyl surface on the platform keeps loads in place. Four large rubber casters (2 swivel). Folding handle for compact storage. Choice of two sizes. Tropic Sand baked powder coat finish with Dark Brown vinyl trim. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4077	700 lbs.	4 x 1"	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4078	900 lbs.	5 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 x 34 x 36"



## Tuff Truck™ Platform Truck



Even your tough jobs don't stand a chance. The solid, all-welded steel frame with large platform and anti-skid mat provide the perfect base for getting any office job done. 4" casters (2 swivel) provide easy maneuverability on any surface. 3/4" wrap-around vinyl bumper protects doors and furniture from damage. Folding handle for easy storage. Strong, chip-resistant light Gray powder coat finish with Black vinyl trim. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4072	400 lbs.	4"	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 x 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
4063	500 lbs.	4"	24 x 36 x 34"



## Furniture Movers

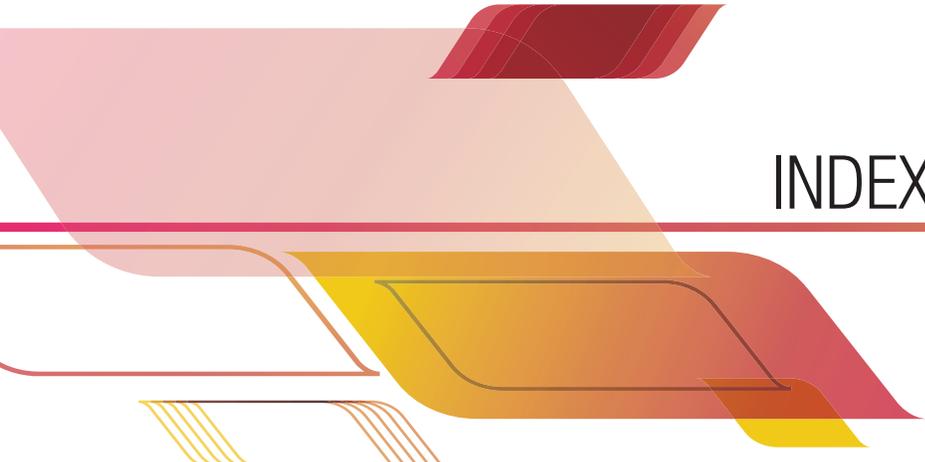


This pair of tough steel dollies makes it easy to move cabinets, files, furniture or other bulky and heavy objects. The thick steel frame is supported by 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" swivel casters that allow maneuverability in tight areas. 1,000 lb. maximum load capacity per set. The platform center is recessed to secure furniture legs. Non-mar, skid-resistant Yellow vinyl finish.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
5320	1000 lbs./set	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



Smooth  
MOVES.



# INDEX

---

FABRICS	p 204-218
FABRIC GRADE INFO	p 218-219
COM POLICY	p 220
HOW TO ORDER CALL 133	p 221
WARRANTY	p 222
PRODUCT LISTING	p 223-226

42% RECYCLED POLYESTER - 58% POLYESTER



TRANSPORT GRADE 01



100% RECYCLED POLYESTER



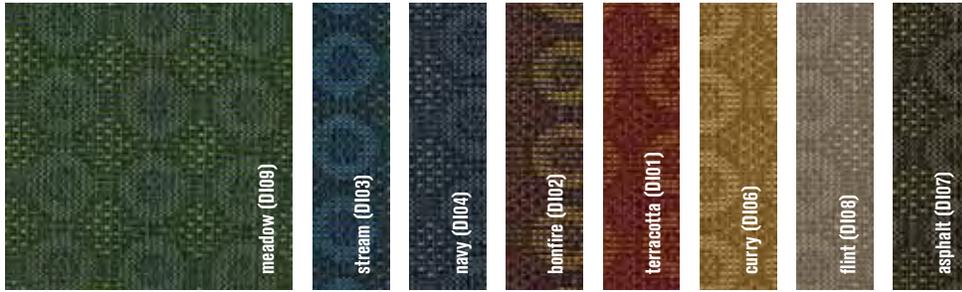
COMMERCE GRADE 01



51% NYLON - 49% RECYCLED POLYESTER



DIVA GRADE 01



51% NYLON - 49% RECYCLED POLYESTER



BEELINE GRADE 01



100% RECYCLED POLYESTER



CRAYOLA GRADE 01



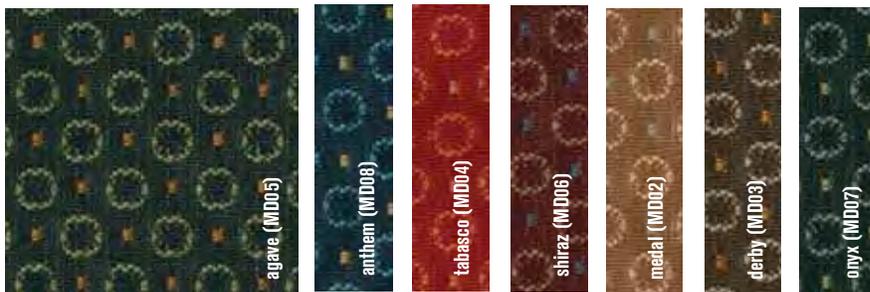
BRACKLE GRADE 01

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER      



MODA GRADE 01

87% POLYESTER 13% COTTON     



TANGENT GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER     



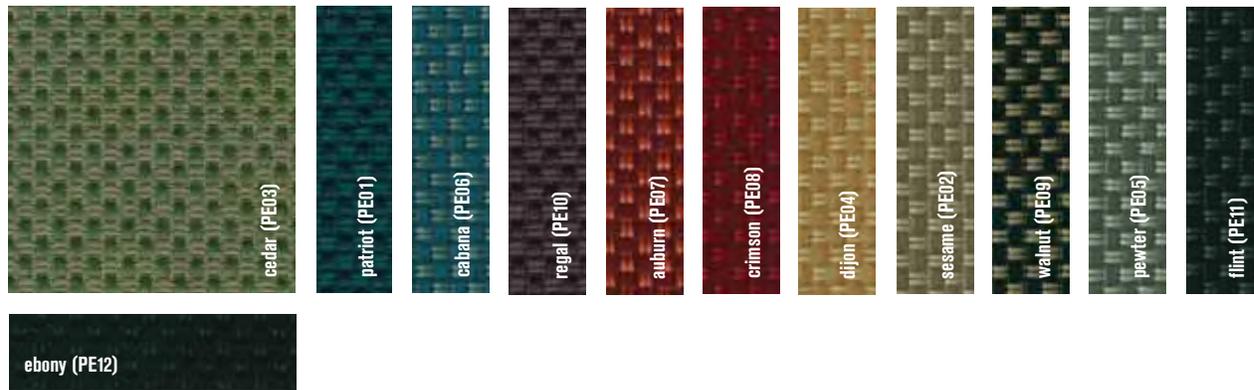
PIVOT GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER     



PERK GRADE 01

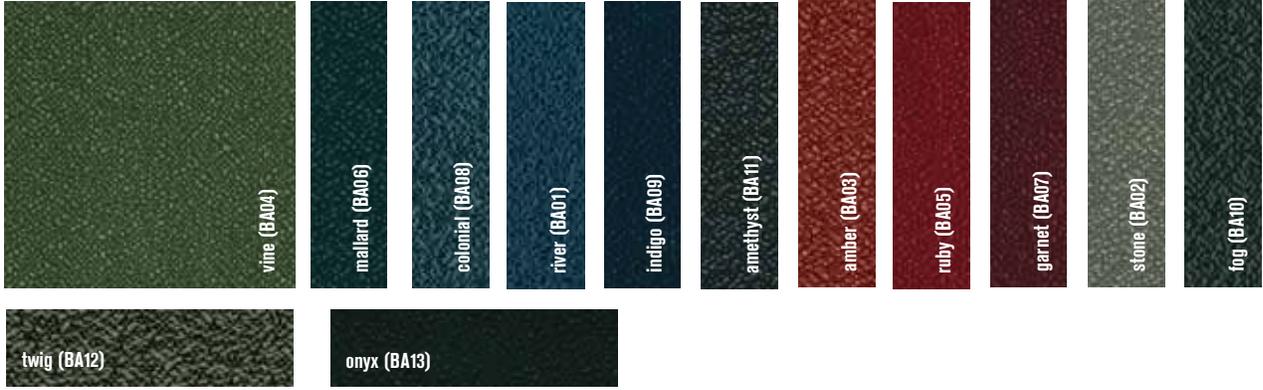
100% POLYESTER     



FABRIC GRADE 01

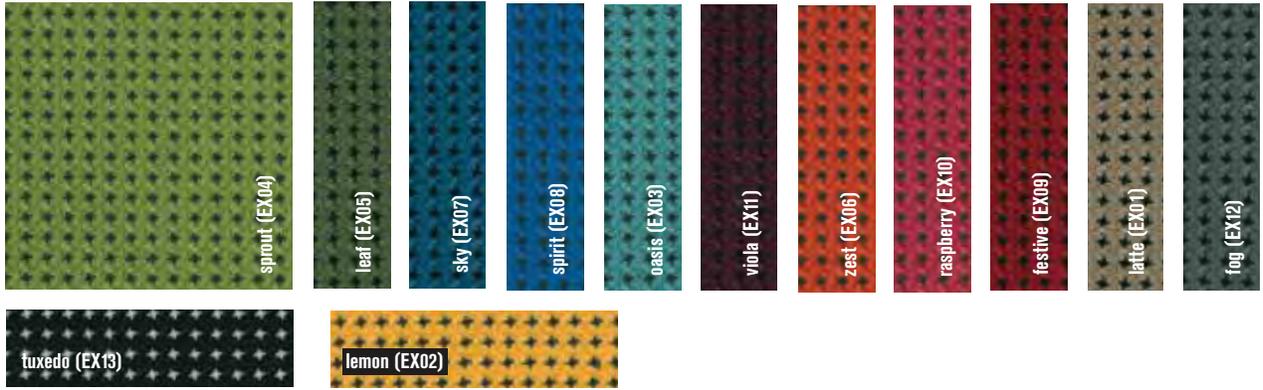
BASIS GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER



EXPO GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER



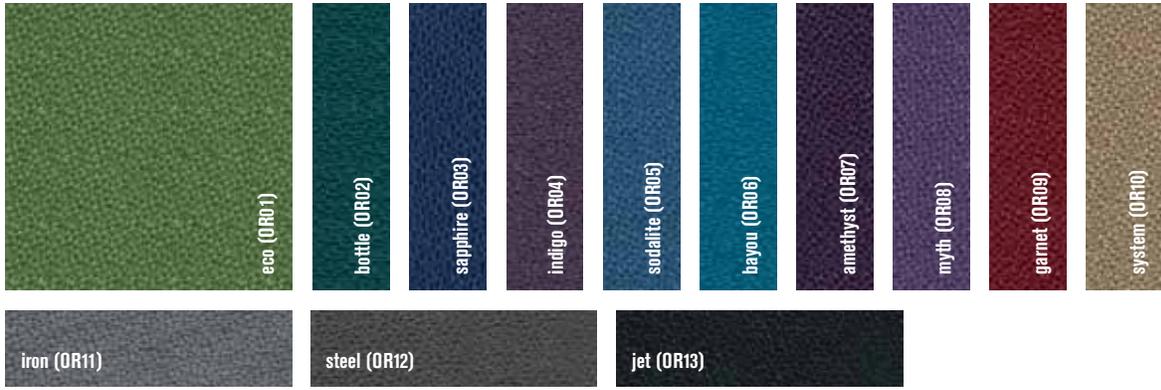
INSIGHT GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER



ORIGIN GRADE 01

100% POLYESTER

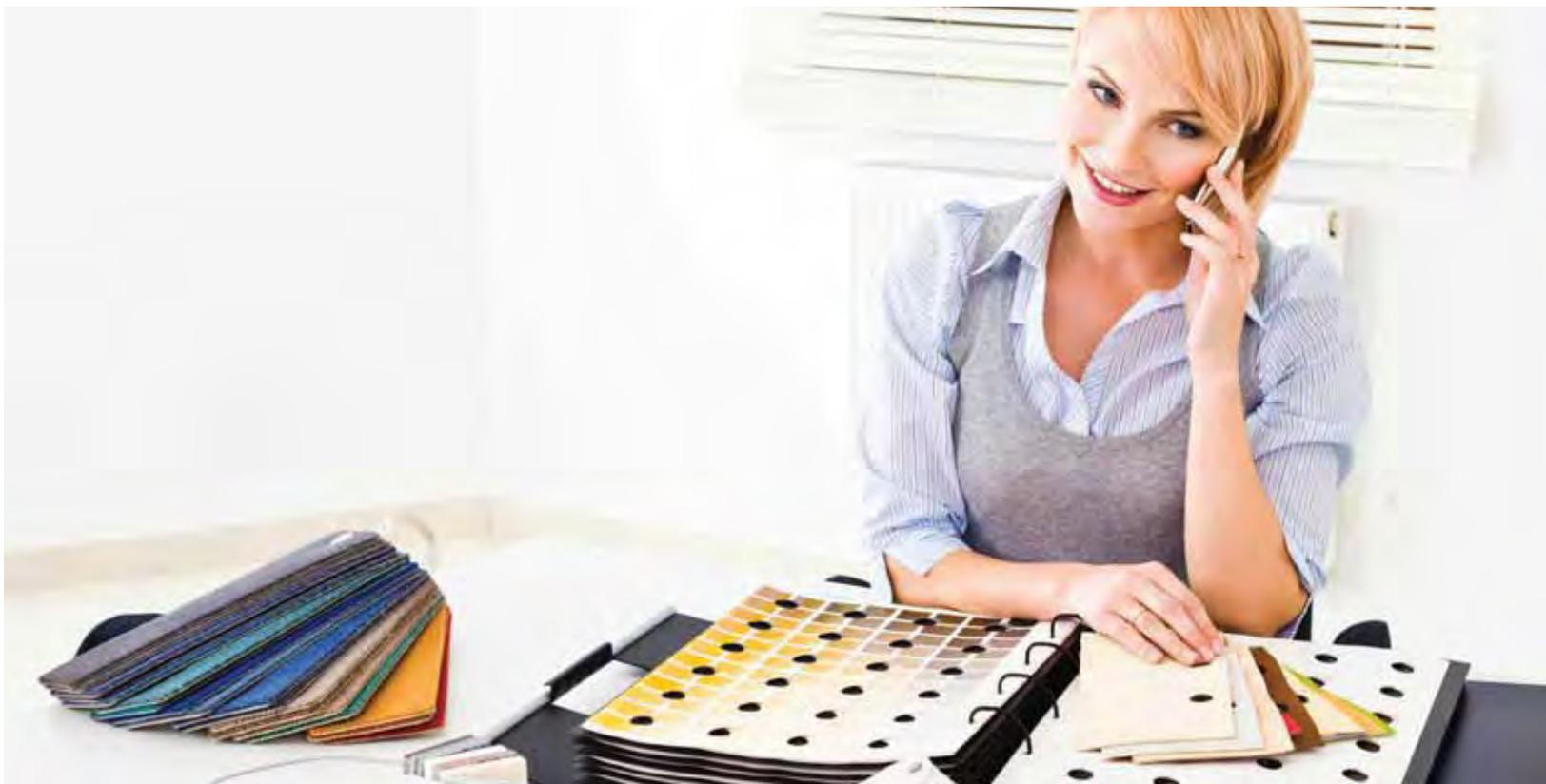


VINYL GRADE 01

100% VIRGIN VINYL



FABRIC GRADE 01



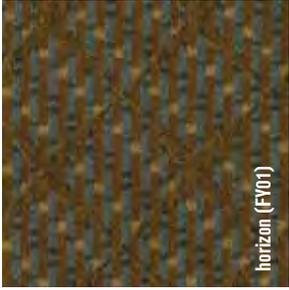
HIGHBEAMS GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER       TERRATEX®

									
sprout (HI01)	sky (HI02)	indigo (HI03)	spice (HI04)	brick (HI05)	dijon (HI06)	bisque (HI07)	oat (HI08)	chocolate (HI09)	licorice (HI10)

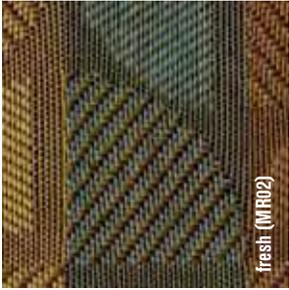
FRATERNITY GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER       TERRATEX®

						
horizon (FY01)	night (FY02)	fiesta (FY03)	oro (FY04)	sand (FY05)	mist (FY06)	driftwood (FY07)

MARY GO ROUND GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER       TERRATEX®

						
fresh (MR02)	spring (MR01)	coast (MR03)	autumn (MR05)	sunset (MR04)	summer (MR06)	dusk (MR07)

EQUINOX GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER       TERRATEX®

							
cactus (EQ01)	voyage (EQ02)	terra (EQ03)	crimson (EQ04)	aura (EQ05)	beach (EQ06)	bittersweet (EQ07)	shadow (EQ08)

LULLABY GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER       TERRATEX®

							
moss (LU01)	ivy (LU02)	breeze (LU03)	mystic (LU04)	zeal (LU05)	flambe (LU06)	cinabre (LU07)	glow (LU08)

WICKER GRADE 02

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER    **A**   TERRATEX®



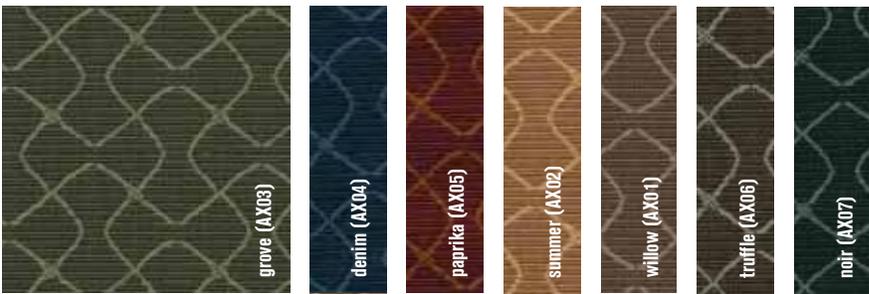
CONTEXT GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER   **A**  



AXIS GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER   **A**  



MIME GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER   **A**  



JARGON GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER   **A**  



FABRIC GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER



TREK GRADE 02



62% POLYESTER - 38% COTTON



SECTOR GRADE 02



100% POLYESTER



CINCH GRADE 02



100% POLYESTER



ACE GRADE 02



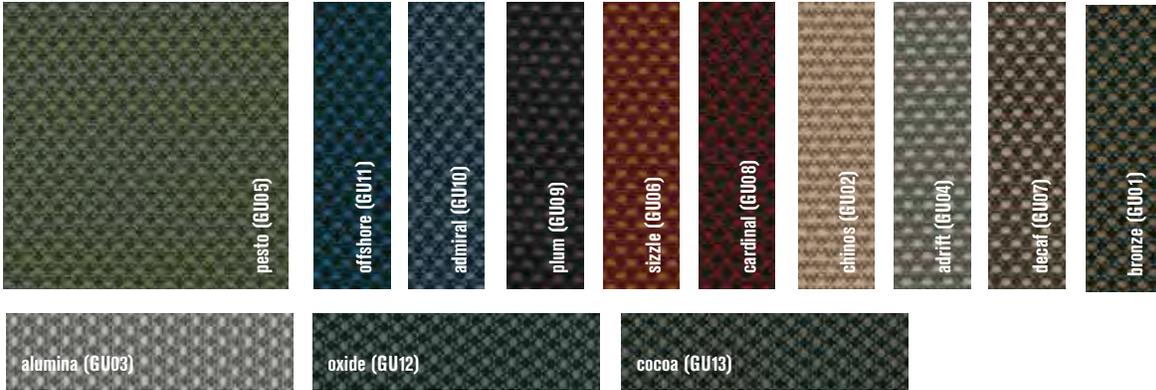
PINPOINT GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER



GAUGE GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER



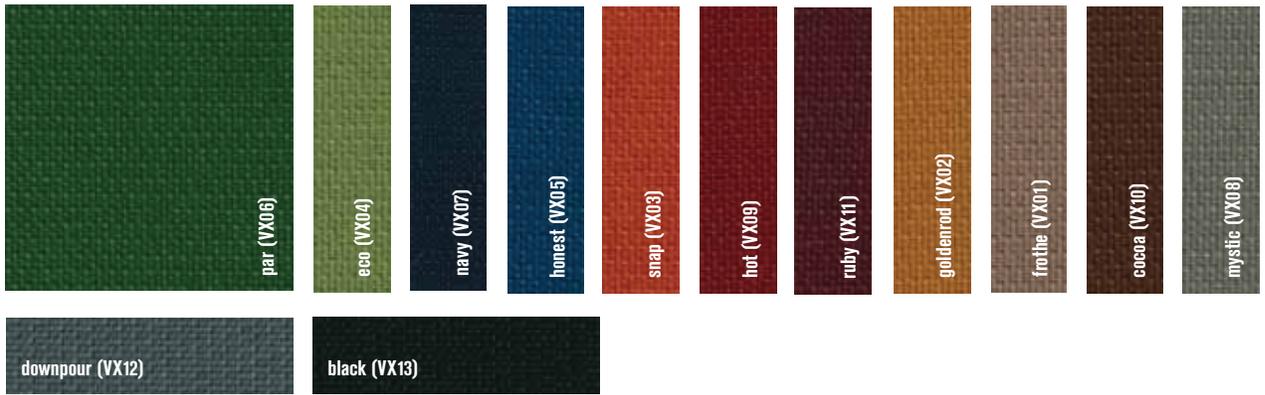
RATIO GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER



VOX GRADE 02

52% POLYESTER - 48% ACRYLIC



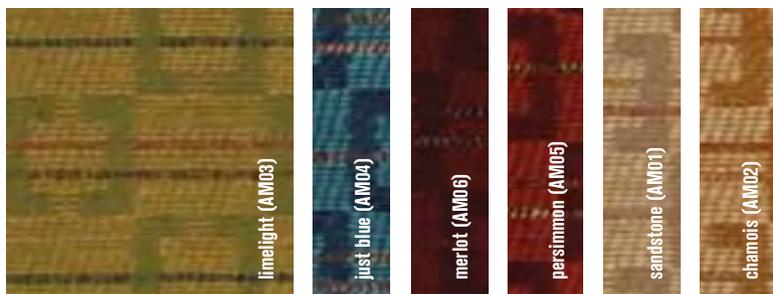
FABRIC GRADE 02

AMULET GRADE 02

58% COTTON, 42% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING



NANOTEX®

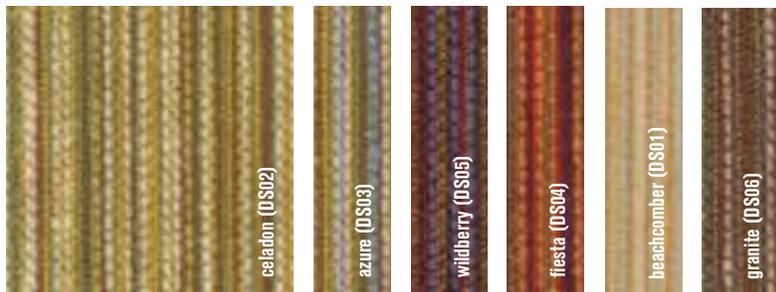


DESTINY GRADE 02

54% COTTON, 46% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING



NANOTEX®

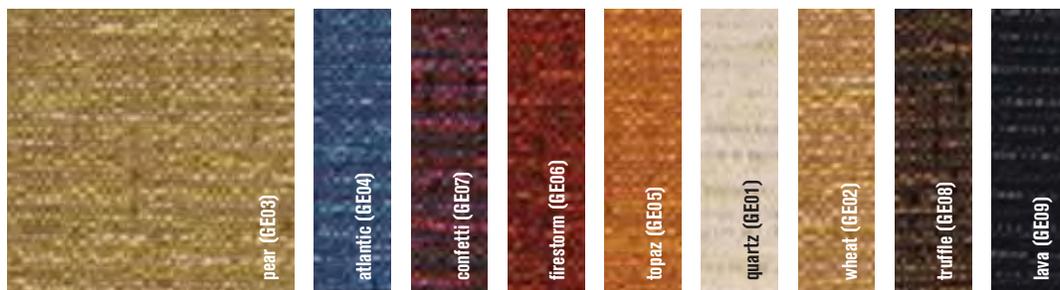


GENESIS GRADE 02

54% COTTON, 46% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING



NANOTEX®

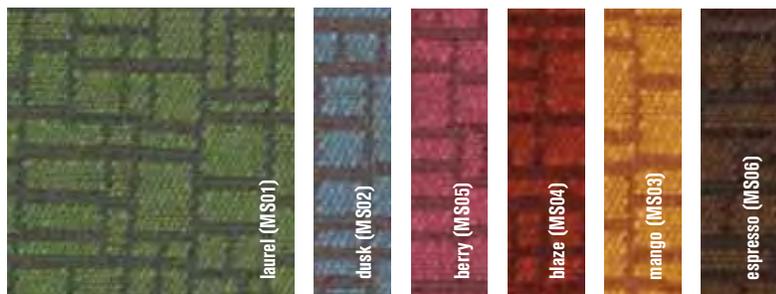


MOSAIC GRADE 02

57% COTTON, 43% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING



NANOTEX®

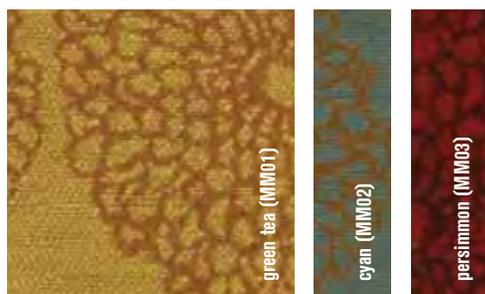


MUM GRADE 02

58% COTTON, 42% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING

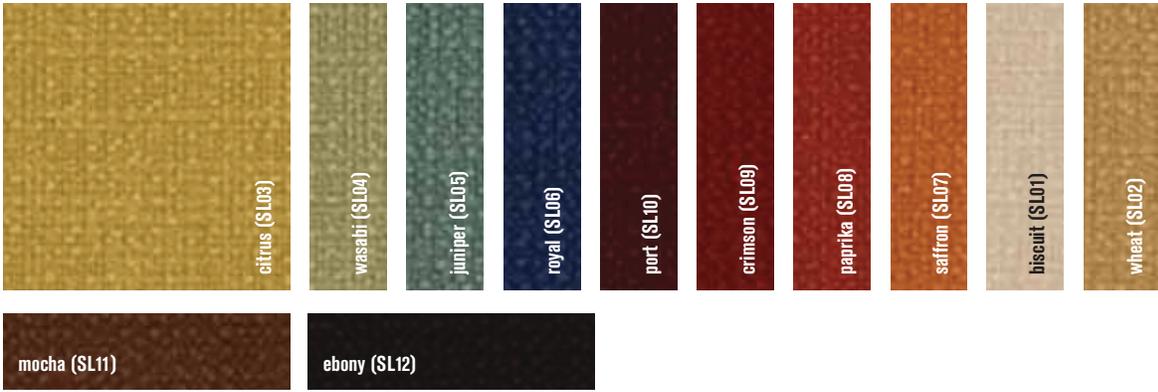


NANOTEX®



SEQUEL GRADE 02

100% POLYESTER   **A**   NANOTEX®



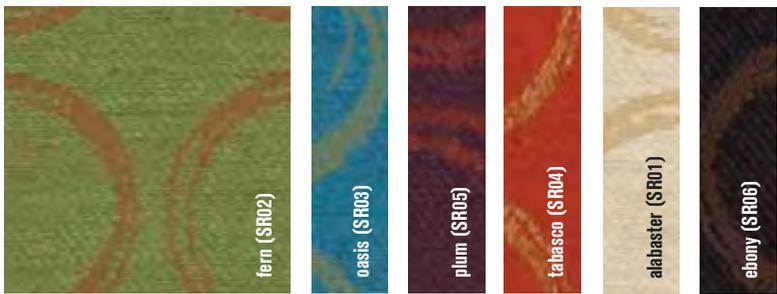
SOJOURN GRADE 02

58% COTTON, 42% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING   **A**   NANOTEX®



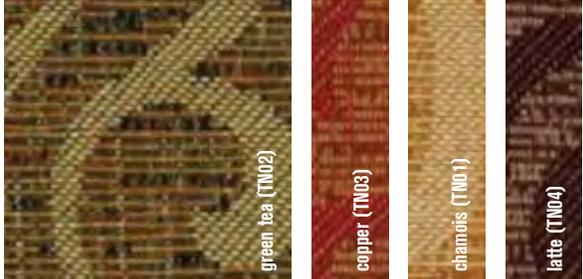
SOURCE GRADE 02

58% COTTON, 42% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING   **A**   NANOTEX®



TENDRIL GRADE 02

54% COTTON, 46% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING   **A**   NANOTEX®



FABRIC GRADE 02



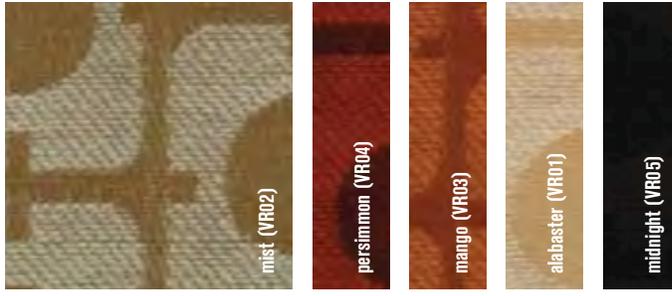
See page 218 for a detailed explanation of Upholstery Icons.

58% COTTON, 42% POLYESTER, LATEX BACKING



NANOTEX®

VALOR GRADE 02



100% VINYL



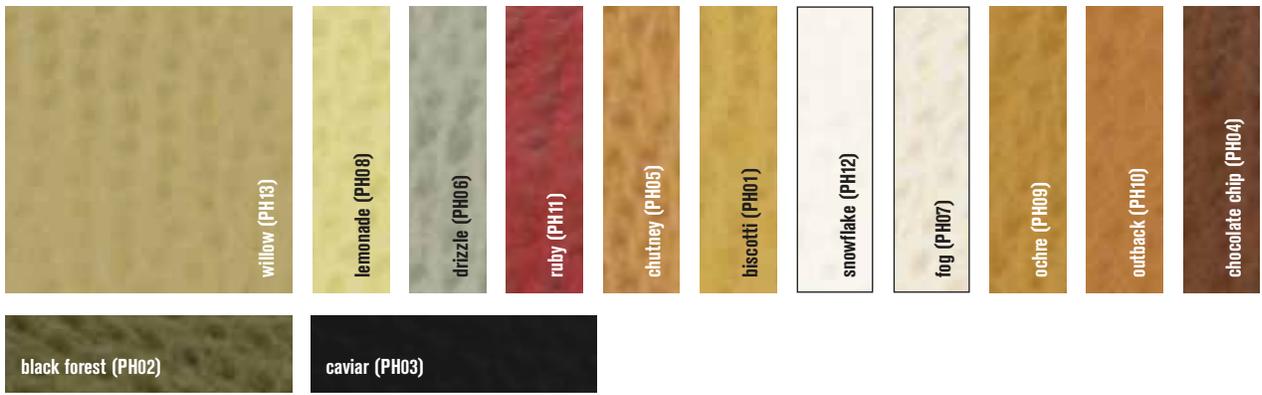
PERSUASION VINYL GRADE 02



100% VINYL



PHOENIX VINYL GRADE 02



100% VINYL



CANYON VINYL GRADE 02



## VIBE VINYL GRADE 02

100% VINYL  



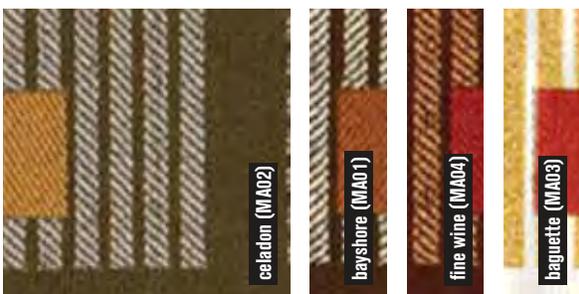
## WHISPER VINYL GRADE 02

100% VINYL   



## MARQUEE GRADE 03

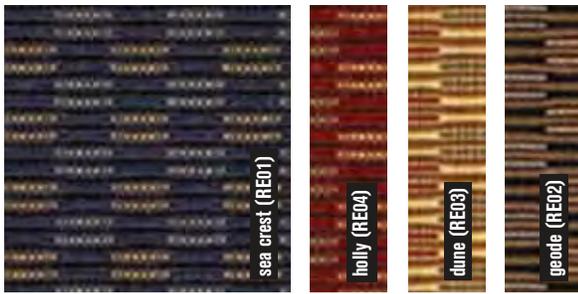
65% POLYESTER, 35% RAYON ACRYLIC BACKING      IN CASE™



# FABRIC GRADE 02-03

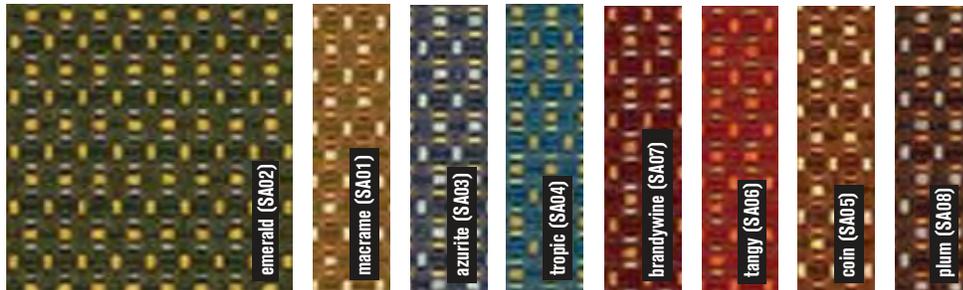
REALM GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING   **A**   IN CASE™



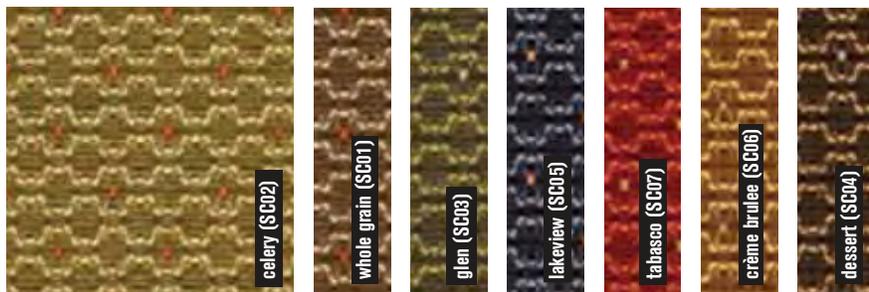
SAVANT GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING   **A**   IN CASE™



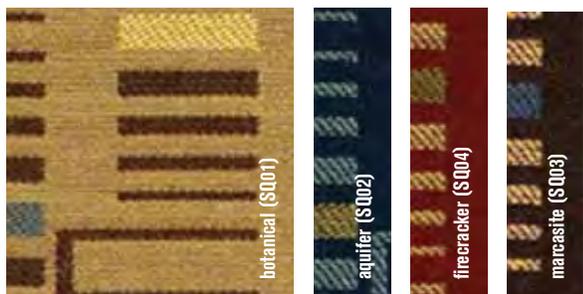
SCHEMA GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING   **A**   IN CASE™



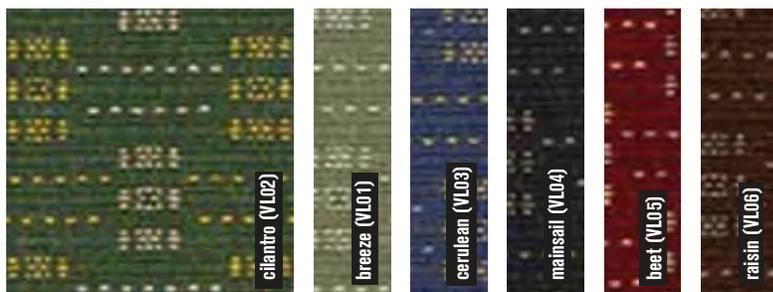
SEQUENCE GRADE 03

65% POLYESTER - 35% RAYON, ACRYLIC BACKING   **A**   IN CASE™



VALET GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING   **A**   IN CASE™

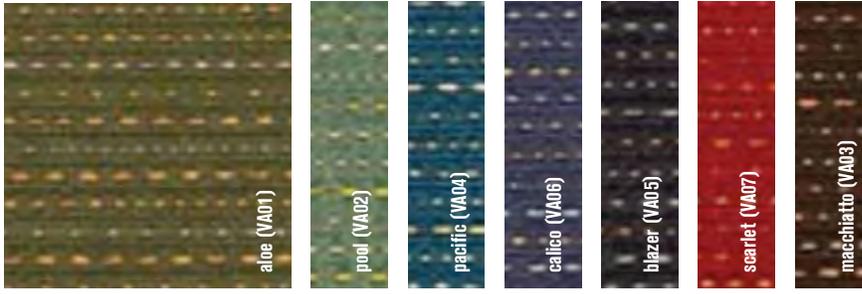


VARIO GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING



IN CASE™

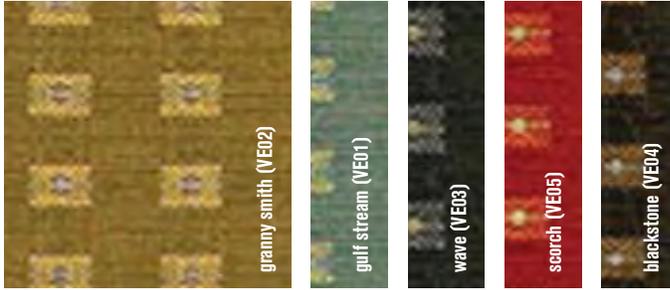


VENUE GRADE 03

100% POLYESTER, ACRYLIC BACKING



IN CASE™



DASH GRADE 04

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER



CRYPTON™



AZTEC STRIPE GRADE 04

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER



CRYPTON™

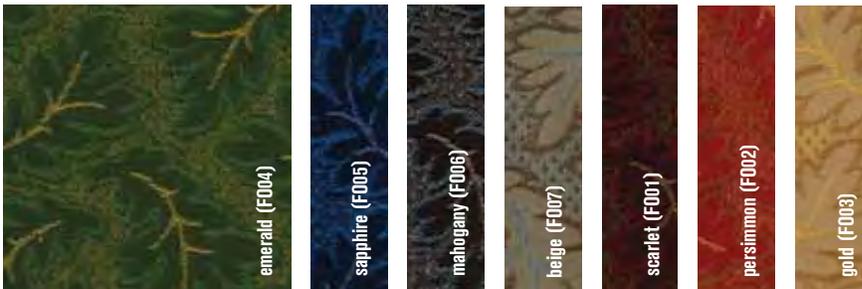


FORESTRY GRADE 04

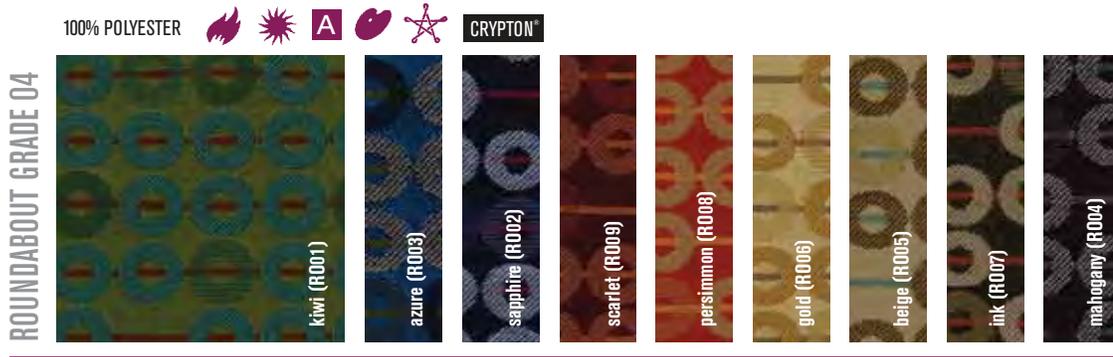
100% RECYCLED POLYESTER



CRYPTON™



FABRIC GRADE 03-04



## FABRIC GRADE PROGRAM SHIPPING INFORMATION

### GRADE 01: 2 WEEKS\*

Grade 01 fabrics are stocked at our GA location. Our goal is to upholster and ship within 7 to 10 days from the receipt of your order.

### GRADE 02-04: 3 WEEKS\*

Grade 02, 03 and 04 fabric orders are shipped within 2 to 3 weeks from the receipt of fabric from cut yardage suppliers. This program is subject to fabric availability from the fabric mills.

### COM: 2-3 WEEKS\*

Upholstery will be scheduled for production and shipment within 2 to 3 weeks after receipt of sufficient quantities of Customer's Own Material (see COM policy for further details).

\*If you are ordering more than 12 units, please inquire as to availability and/or lead time for upholstery.

\*\*If you are selecting multiple fabric grades, your order will price at Grade 3.

## UPHOLSTERY ICON DEFINITIONS



### FIRE RETARDANCY

Flammability testing determines a fabric's resistance to burning. Passes Cal 117.



### COLORFASTNESS TO WET AND DRY CROCKING

The rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hand, or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions. Passes AATCC 8-1974 Dry Crocking, Class 4 minimum, Wet Crocking, Class 3 minimum.



### COLORFASTNESS TO LIGHT

The degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light. Passes AATCC 16A-1974 or AATCC 16E-1976, Class 4 minimum at 40 hours. NOTE: Class 4 minimum at 60 hours is recommended for direct sunlight exposure.



### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Brush Pilling Test to determine a fabric's pilling, Breaking/Tensile Strength Test determines the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. Seam Slippage Test determines the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams. Passes Brush Pilling ASTM D3511, 3-4 minimum, Breaking Strength ASTM D3597-D1682-62 (1975) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & welt, Seam Slippage ASTM D3597-D434-75 25 lbs. minimum in warp & welt.



### ABRASION

The ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. Passes Heavy Duty Contract ASTM 3597 modified (No. 10 cotton duck); 30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek Method or ASTM 4966 modified (with 21 oz. wt.) 40,000 rubs Martindale Method.

### CRYPTON® CRYPTON®

A specially engineered fabric system with an integrated moisture barrier that is stain, moisture, mildew, bacteria and odor-resistant.

### NANOTEX® NANOTEX®

Innovative solution that resist spills and repels stains.

### IN CASE™ IN CASE™

Advanced stain and microbial resistant treatment when a moisture barrier is not required.





# How to order CAL 133

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY:        +        +        +        +       

MODEL      FINISH   STYLE      FIRE CODE      GRADE      FABRIC

(000 for standard or 133 for CAL 133)

CAL 133 EXAMPLE:

<p><b>STEP 1</b> MODEL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Urbane® 7901</li> </ul>  <p><u>7</u> <u>9</u> <u>0</u> <u>1</u></p>	+	<p><b>STEP 2</b> FINISH &amp; STYLE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mahogany</li> <li>• Armless</li> </ul>  <p><u>M</u> <u>H</u> <u>A</u> <u>L</u></p>	+	<p><b>STEP 3</b> FIRE CODE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 133</li> </ul>  <p><u>1</u> <u>3</u> <u>3</u></p>	+	<p><b>STEP 4</b> GRADE &amp; FABRIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2</li> <li>• Ratio - Wasabi</li> </ul>  <p><u>0</u> <u>2</u> <u>R</u> <u>A</u> <u>0</u> <u>3</u></p>
--	---	--	---	---	---	--

Safco now offers a CAL 133 option for Forge® and Urbane® Seating!  
 It's important to note CAL 133 is not yet available with Urbane® Prestige nor vinyl or COM.  
 CAL 133 is a higher fire safety standard required in select areas of the United States.

FABRIC INFO



# WARRANTY

Our warranty is a way of pledging excellence in the quality of our products. It is a way of protecting our customers' investments and continuing product improvement. Mostly, our warranty is a way of extending our dedication to our customers.

## LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY:

Safco warranty obligation: We pledge to repair or replace, at Safco's option, any Safco product or component that is defective in material or workmanship for as long as you, the original purchaser, own it. This warranty is subject to the provisions below.

## LIABILITY LIMITATIONS:

The following listed parts, components and supplies are covered under warranty in accordance with the below schedule following the product purchase date.

**Twelve Years:** Wood seating

**Ten Years:** Seating controls and Rumba Series Laminates

**Five Years:** Glides, casters, and polymer-based components, stacking chairs, user-adjustable work surface mechanisms, seating upholstery fabrics, foam, laminates, veneer finishes and other covering materials, drawer glides and power strips.

## WARRANTY SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIONS:

Exclusions pertaining to this warranty are as follows but are not limited to:

- Product or product components utilized with the intent to rent or lease.
- Freight damages: Safco is not liable for any product damages sustained during shipping or handling operations. Safco provides specific policies and requirements regarding shipping and handling and reserves the right to review and address product distribution matters separately.
- Normal wear and tear.
- Product negligence: A product is not considered defective upon improper installation, or misuse of the product or its components.
- Alterations or attachments to the product that were not approved by Safco.
- All corrugated products or components.

Safco's warranty obligation is limited to normal use upon receipt of our products.

Normal commercial usage for seating is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty (40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

Models warranted for multiple shifts:

- Task Master® industrial series
- Soft-tough® series
- Workfit® polyurethane series
- Uber™ series

## WARRANTY PROCEDURES:

Please follow the warranty procedures described below to ensure aptly responsive service.

1. Once a defect has been discovered, the original purchaser must contact Safco immediately (within 30 days of defect detection) with the serial number(s) from the product(s) in question.
2. Upon inspection of the product(s), Safco will collect all relevant information necessary for review of the request.
3. Product replacement, replacement parts, and repairs will be authorized by a customer service representative if acknowledged to be necessary under product warranty eligibility conditions.

## SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS REGARDING COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

Natural products have varying grains and colors. Due to such natural variations occurring in materials such as wood and leather, these characteristics are not considered defects. Safco does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of such materials. Materials supplied, selected or provided by the customer (COM) are not warranted.

THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED OTHER THAN THOSE CLEARLY STATED HEREIN. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. Buyer is responsible for freight to and from factory on all warranty claims. Any description of the goods sold here under, including any reference to Buyer's specifications and any description in catalogs, circulars and other written material published by Safco, is the sole purpose of identifying such goods and shall not create an express warranty that the goods shall conform to such description. SAFCO WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES NOR FOR ANY SUM IN EXCESS OF THE PURCHASE PRICE.

MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE
1201	148	1934	180	2175	140	3008 TS	122
1202	148	1935 GR	180	2176	140	3009 TS	122
1203	148	1936 TG	181	2196	137	3011	119
1204	148	1938 TG	181	2204 CH	88	3012	119
1205	149	1939 EB	181	2208 NC	140	3013	119
1206	148	1940 BL	181	2213	138	3030	123
1207	148	1953 MH	179	2219	138	3041 BL	127
1208	148	1954 MH	179	2229 NC	138	3043	127
1209	148	2005SL	161	2325 BL	168	3045	127
1501	170	2010PCS	161	2332 BL	168	3051 TS	127
1502	170	2011PCS	161	2470	153	3053	122
1503	170	2012PCS	161	2470 Series	153	3061 TS	127
1504	170	2013PCS	161	2471 Series	153	3079	126
1505	170	2014WBS	161	2472	153	3081	126
1506	170	2015WBS	161	2472 Series	153	3082	127
1511	170	2016WBS	161	243 Series	153	3083	127
1512	170	2017WBS	161	2474	153	3084	125
1513	170	2018WPS	161	2474 Series	153	3088	125
1514	170	2019WPS	161	2475	153	3089	126
1515	170	2020WPS	161	2475 Series	153	3090	126
1516	170	2021WPS	161	2476 Series	153	3091	126
1521	171	2022WSS	161	2477	153	3094	126
1522	171	2023WSS	161	2477 Series	153	3095	126
1523	171	2024WSS	161	2478 Series	153	3098	126
1524	171	2025WSS	161	2479	153	3111 BL	85
1525	171	2030 SL	139	2479 Series	153	3112 BL	85
1526	171	2031 SL	139	2480 Series	153	3115 BL	92
1551	170	2035	151	2481 Series	153	3116 BL	93
1552	170	2035 SERIES	151	2482 Series	153	3117 BL	91
1553	170	2036	151	2483 Series	153	3118 BL	91
1554	170	2036 SERIES	151	2484 Series	153	3127 BL	92
1555	170	2037	151	2485 Series	153	3128 BL	92
1556	170	2037 SERIES	151	2486 Series	153	3129 BL	92
1581	170	2038	151	2487 Series	153	3155 BL	92
1582	170	2038 SERIES	151	2508 Series	155	3166 BL	92
1583	170	2039	151	2509 Series	155	3167 BL	92
1584	170	2039 SERIES	151	2510 Series	155	3168 BL	92
1850	175	2040	151	2511 Series	155	3170 BL	94
1851	175	2040 SERIES	151	2512 Series	155	3171 BL	94
1852	175, 166	2041	151	2513 Series	155	3172 BL	94
1853 GR	175	2041 SERIES	151	2514 Series	155	3175 BL	92
1854 GR	175	2042	151	2515 Series	155	3180 BL	93
1855 BL	177	2042 SERIES	151	2516 Series	155	3181	93
1856 BL	177	2043	151	2517 Series	155	3182	93
1857	173	2043 SERIES	151	2518 Series	155	3183	93
1858	173	2059 BL	151, 153, 155, 157	2519 Series	155	3185 BL	94
1859	173	2060 BL	151, 157	2520 Series	155	3249 BL	88
1860 GR	177	2065	157	2521 Series	155	3250 BL	89
1862	173	2066	157	2522 Series	155	3251 BL	89
1861 GR	177	2067	157	2523 Series	155	3252 BL	89
1870 GR	176	2068	157	2528 Series	155	3253 BL	89
1871 GR	176	2105	143	2529 Series	155	3254 BL	89
1872 BL	176	2106	143	2530 Series	155	3255 BL	90
1873 BL	176	2119 BL	142	2531 Series	155	3256 BL	90
1874 BL	176	2120 BL	142	2532 Series	155	3257 BL	90
1876	177	2122 BL	143	2533 Series	155	3258 BL	90
1880	174	2123 BL	142	2534 Series	155	3259 BL	90
1881	174	2135 BL	136	2535 Series	155	3260 BL	90
1882	174	2137	137	2651	156	3261 BL	90
1883	174	2143	137	2653	156	3262 BL	88
1901	180	2145	137	2654	156	3263 BL	89
1902	180	2156	140	2655	156	3264 BL	89
1921	179	2158 BL	141	2656	156	3265 BL	89
1923	179	2159 BL	88, 139	2660 BL	156	3266 BL	89
1925	178	2160 BL	88	2944 BL	197	3270 BL	91
1926	178	2161 BL	88, 139	2981	196	3271 BL	91
1927	178	2162 BL	90	2982	196	3272 BL	91
1928	178	2163 BL	90	2983	196	3273 BL	91
1929	178	2169 BL	91	2984	196	3366	93
1930	180	2170 BL	91	2987 BL	196	3367	93
1931	180	2172 BL	86	2988 BL	196	3380	39
1933	180	2173 BL	86	2989 BL	196	3385	63

MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE
3390	39	4016 BL	33	4180 BL	95	4332	105
3391 BL	23	4016 Series	33	4182 Series	27	4333	105
3395 BL	37	4017 Series	29	4183 Series	27	4335	105
3396 BL	37	4018 Series	11	4184	64	4470	8
3397 BL	23	4019 Series	13	4185	63	4471	8
3398 BL	23	4021 Series	29	4186	62	4896 LO	122
3399 BL	23	4022 Series	29	4187 Series	27	4897	122
3401	39	4039 Series	29	4188	55 57, 62, 63	4898 LO	122
3406 BL	39	4045 BL	201	4189	63	4899	122
3420	38	4049 NC	198	4190 SL	29, 59, 60, 62	4930	129
3430 BL	70	4050	199	4191 NC	110	4931	129
3431 BL	70	4052	198	4192 NC	110	4935 LG	129
3432 BL	70	4053 NC	201	4193	110	4936 LG	128
3433 BL	70	4054 BL	198	4199 BL	64	4945	121
3434 BL	70	4055 NC	198	4200	112	4946	121
3435 BL	68	4056 NC	199	4201	112	4960	127
3440	38	4057 NC	199	4202	112	4961	127
3442	36	4058 NC	199	4203 SL	113	4962	127
3456	8	4060 NC	199	4204 SL	113	4963	127
3457	8	4061	199	4205 SL	113	4969 LG	121
3463 Series	50	4062	198	4211	112	4970 LG	121
3470	9	4063	202	4212	112	4971 LG	121
3471	9	4069	201	4213	112	4972 LG	121
3472	9	4070	200	4214	111	4973 LG	121
3473	9	4071	201	4215 BL	110	4974 LG	121
3480 BL	53	4072	202	4216	114	4975	117
3481 Series	53	4074	200	4217	114	4975 Series	118
3481	53	4077	202	4220	114	4977	117
3485	17	4078	202	4221	114	4977 Series	118
3485 Series	17	4081 R	200	4222	114	4979	117
3486	17	4082	27	4223 BL	115	4979 Series	118
3486 Series	17	4083	27	4224 BL	115	4980	119
3489 NC	17	4084 R	201	4225 BL	115	4981	117, 119
3490	17	4086 R	200	4227 BL	115	4983	117, 119
3491	17	4087 R	200	4228 BL	115	4986	117
3492	17	4092	200	4229 BL	115	4986 Series	118
3495 BL	36	4100 CH	96	4230 MO	182	4994	117
3496 BL	17	4111 BL	104	4231	181, 182	4994 Series	118
3497	38	4113 BL	104	4232 BL	181	4995	117
3498 BL	17	4117 BL	167	4233 GR	182	4995 Series	118
3499	38	4118 BL	167	4234 CL	182	4996	117
3500 BL	8	4119 GR	167	4235 CL	182	4996 Series	118
3501 BL	8	4128 CH	109	4236	182	4997	117
3602 BL	86	4129 CH	109	4240	111	4997 Series	118
3603 BL	86	4132 GR	108	4242	113	4998	117
3604 BL	86	4133 GR	101	4243	113	4998 Series	118
3626	84	4134 GR	101	4245	114	4999	117
3640	87	4135 GR	101	4246	114	4999 Series	118
3641	87	4139 CH	109	4247 BL	114	50016	124, 125
3642	87	4141 BL	96	4248 BL	114	50026	124
3643	87	4148 CH	95	4249 NC	115	50036	124
3644	87	4150 CH	95	4250 WL	114	50046	124
3651	82	4151 CH	95	4251 BL	114	50056	124
3661	82	4156 CH	95	4260 SL	168	5016	124
3671	82	4158 CH	95	4262 SL	168	5023 AH	120
3692	82	4160	113	4279 BL	61	5024 AH	120
3948	172	4161	113	4280 Series	61	5025 AH	120
3950	172	4162	113	4281 Series	51	5026	123
3951	172	4163	110	4285 Series	59	5029	125
3952	172	4164	112	4286	62	5030	124
3953	172	4165	112	4289 Series	60	5038	125
3957	172	4166	112	4290 Series	58	5039	125
3960	172	4167	112	4310	107	5040	125
3961	172	4168	110	4321	107	5041	125
3962 GR	172	4169 GR	167	4322	107	5056	123
3965 MO	173	4173 BL	167	4323	107	5059	123
4010 Series	35	4174 GR	167	4324	107	5060	123
4011 Series	35	4175 BL	95	4325	107	5100	71
4012 BL	35	4176 BL	95	4326	107	5110	65
4013	35	4177 BL	95	4327	107	5113	65
4015 BL	33	4178 BL	95	4330	105	5117	65
4015 Series	33	4179 BL	95	4331	105	5118	65

MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE
5120	65	5337 BL	81	5665 CL	103	7030	19
5124	71	5350 BL	77	5666 CL	103	7031	19
5126	71	5351 BL	77	5667 CL	103	7040 Series	7
5130	65	5352 BL	76	5668 CL	103	7041 Series	7
5131	65, 66, 67	5353 BL	76	5669 CL	103	7045	25
5132	65, 66, 67, 71	5360	76	5670 CL	103	7045 Series	25
5133	65, 66, 67	5361	76	5671 CL	103	7046	25
5134	65, 66, 67	5362	77	5672 CL	103	7046 Series	25
5136	65, 66, 67	5363	77	5673 CL	103	7047	25
5137	37, 38, 39, 65, 66, 67	5364	77	5695 CL	102	7047 Series	25
5138	37, 38, 39, 65, 71	5365	77	5696 CL	102	7064 BL	21
5139	65	5370 BL	74	5697 CL	102	7065	21
5143	65	5371 BL	74	5698 CL	102	7079	22
5144	65	5373 BL	74	5702	104	7083	37
5146	65	5374	74	5703	104	7084	37
5147	65	5375	74	5704	104	7092 BL	64
5148	65	5376	74	5825 GR	85	7100 Series	20
5201	79	5377	74	6110	130	71101	144
5206	177	5378	74	6111	130	7111	99
5210 SL	128	5390	80	6112	130	7121	99
5211 BL	75	5392	80	6160 NC	97	71301	144
5212 BL	75	5522	133	6161 NC	97	7131	99
5213 BL	75	5523	133	6173 BL	97	71491	144
5214 BL	75	5524	133	6174 BL	97	7150 BL	145
5220 BL	79	5525	133	6175 BL	97	7151 BL	145
5221 BL	79	5526	133	6240 BL	130	7152 BL	145
5223 BL	78	5527	133	6250	132	7153 BL	144
5224 BL	80	5575 BL	106	6251	132	7154 BL	145
5225	80, 124	5576 BL	106	6252	132	7155 BL	145
5228 BL	78	5577 BL	106	6253	132	7170	171
5230 SL	128	5578 BL	106	6254	132	7171	171
5231 SL	128	5579 BL	106	6255	132	7172	171
5232	128	5600 CL	101	6256	132	7173	171
5235 GR	134	5601 CL	102	6265	132	7174	171
5236 GR	134	5602 CL	101	6266	132	7201	22
5238 BL	134	5603 CL	101	6267	132	7202	22
5239 BL	134	5604 CL	102	6268	132	7205	21
5241 BL	131	5605 CL	101	6269	132	7400	55
5242 BL	131	5606 CL	101	6270	132	7400 Series	55
5243 BL	131	5607 CL	101	6300	9	7410	55
5245 BL	131	5608 CL	102	6301	9	7450	55
5246 BL	131	5609 CL	101	6302	9	7452	55
5260	130	5610 CL	102	6551	120	7453	55
5261	130	5611 CL	101	6552	120	7749 GR	133
5276 BL	131	5612 CL	101	6553	120	7750 GR	133
5277 BL	79	5613 CL	101	6554	120	7751 GR	133
5278 BL	78	5614 CL	101	6621	66, 67	7752 GR	133
5279 BL	86	5615 CL	101	6622	66, 67	7753 GR	133
5280 SL	128	5616 CL	102	6660	68	7754 GR	134
5281 SL	128	5617 CL	101	6661	68	7756 GR	133
5282 SL	128	5618 CL	102	6664	69	7765 GR	134
5283	128	5619 CL	101	6665	69	7766 GR	134
5285	131	5620 CL	101	6668	69	7801 Series	41
5286	131	5621 CL	101	6669	69	7802 Series	41
5287	131	5622 CL	101	6678	37	7803 Series	41
5288	131	5623 CL	102	6680	67	7804 Series	41
5289	131	5624 CL	101	6683	66, 67	7805 Series	41
5290	131	5625 CL	102	6689 BL	37	7850 Series	48
5291	131	5626 CL	102	6748 BL	36	7851 Series	47
5292	131	5627 CL	102	6900	67	7852 Series	46
5293	131	5635 CL	103	6902	67	7853	49
5294	131	5637 CL	103	6912	67	7854	49
5295	131	5638 CL	103	6950	66	7900	43
5296	131	5640 BL	106	6952	67	7901 Series	43
5320	202	5641 BL	106	7000 Series	15	7902 Series	43
5326 BL	78	5642 BL	106	7001 Series	15	7903 Series	43
5327 BL	78	5643 BL	106	7010	57	7904 Series	43
5330 GR	80	5651 BL	94	7010 Series	57	7905 Series	43
5332 GR	80	5652 BL	94	7011	57	7910	43
5333 BL	81	5653 BL	94	7020	57	7920	43
5335 BL	81	5654 BL	94	7021	57	7930	43
5336 BL	81	5661 NC	101	7030 Series	19	7940	43

MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE	MODEL#	PAGE
7950	43	8965 BL	165	9470	189	9718 BL	192
7960	41, 43	8966	166	9471	189	9720	187
7962	41, 43	90108	141	9472	189	9721	187
7964	41, 43	90208	141	9473	189	9722	187
7966	43	9200 BL	100	9474	189	9728	191
7968	43	9211	100	9475	189	9729	191
7970	45	9221	100	9476	189	9733	193
7971 Series	45	9231	100	9477	189	9740	193
7972 Series	45	92311	143	9485 BL	189	9745	190
7973 Series	45	9241	100	9486 BL	189	9761 SS	186
7974 Series	45	9254 GR	100	9494	99	9762 SS	186
7975 Series	45	9264 GR	100	9550	195	9763 SS	186
7980	45	9274 GR	100	9551	195	9778	190
7990	45	9311	100	9552	195	9790 BL	191
7992	45	9321	100	9553	195	9794 BL	196
7994	45	9331	100	9560	195	9796 BL	191
7996	45	9355	98	9604	192	9798 BL	196
7998	45	9356	98	9610	192	9799 BL	191
8912	162	9391	87	9612 BL	192	9848	184
8913	164	9392	87	9616	192	9871	184
8915	164	9393	87	9618	192	9875	184
8916	163	9401 MO	99	9632 BU	197	9880	184
8917	163	9402 MO	99	9634 SS	196	9893	185
8918	163	9403 MO	99	9636	186	9895	185
8919	163	9411	83	9639	186	9900	187
8921	164	9415	83	9655 SS	185	9901	187
8922	162	9417	83	9656 SS	185	9902	187
8923	162	9419	84	9662 SS	185	9920 BL	184
8925	165	9420	84	9663 SS	185	9922	188
8926	158	9422	99	9668	185	9923	188
8927	164	9423	99	9669	185, 192	9927 BB	197
8929 BL	160	9424	99	9675 NC	185	9928 BB	197
8930 BL	160	9425 MO	83	9676 NC	185	9931 SS	197
8931 BL	160	9430 BL	85	9677 NC	185	LOOP	7
8932 BL	160	9431 BL	85	9681 WH	187	TPAD	7
8933 BL	160	9432 BL	85	9683 WH	187		
8940 BL	159	9438 BL	12	9685 SS	189		
8941 BL	159	9439 BL	122	9686 SS	189		
8942	158	9440	98	9687 SS	188		
8943 BL	159	9441	98	9695	184		
8944 BL	159	9442	98	9696 BL	190		
8953	166	9443	98	9698 BL	190		
8954 GR	166	9444	98	9699 BL	190		
8962	166	9445	98	9710	188		
8963 BL	165	9446	98	9716 BL	192		
8964 BL	165	9452 MO	84	9717 BL	192		

